STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA
docs,pa PY H673.3/6
Pennsylvania historical biblio
v. Add. 1982
0 0001 00135311 7

STATE ★ LIBRARY of ★ PENNSYLVANIA ★
1745

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA

04-37-870-9

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

https://archive.org/details/pennsylvaniahist00trus_3

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

V. Additions Through 1982

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Historical
And Museum Commission

1673.
add.-
2

THE PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION

MRS. FRANK N. PIASECKI, *Chairman*

CLARENCE D. BELL, *Senator*

WILLIAM H. COMBS

DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER, II

JAMES A. FISHER

MRS. J. WELLES HENDERSON

SAMUEL W. MORRIS, *Representative*

LEROY PATRICK

MRS. RUSSELL D. ROBISON

MRS. ROBERT S. ROSS

HARDY WILLIAMS, *Senator*

MRS. F. KARL WITHEROW

JAMES L. WRIGHT, JR., *Representative*

MARGARET A. SMITH, *ex officio*
Secretary of Education

TRUSTEES EX OFFICIO

DICK THORNBURGH, *Governor of the Commonwealth*

DON BAILEY, *Auditor General*

R. BUDD DWYER, *State Treasurer*

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

LARRY E. TISE, *Executive Director*

NANCY D. KOLB, *Assistant Executive Director*

HARRY E. WHIPKEY, *Director*
Bureau of Archives and History

DONNA WILLIAMS, *Director*
Bureau for Historic Preservation

BRENDA BARRETT, *Director*
Bureau of Historic Sites and Museums

MICHAEL J. RIPTON, *Director*
Bureau of Historical and Museum Services

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

V. Additions Through 1982

Compiled by
John B. B. Trussell, Jr.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Pennsylvania Historical
And Museum Commission
Harrisburg, 1986

Y H673.3/6 V. Add.-1982
russell, John B. B.
ennsylvania historical
bibliography

Copyright 1986 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
ISBN 0-89271-033-0

FOREWORD

THIS volume, covering additional writings on Pennsylvania history produced through 1982, follows the same format as its predecessors. Some titles, dealing with more than one topic, appear (under different topical headings) more than once. For the most part, however, titles have been listed under only one chronological era and topic, with index entries for other topics to which the title might pertain being relied upon to guide the user.

Titles of writings on Pennsylvania history produced since 1982 are in the process of being collected for inclusion in the next volume of the Pennsylvania Historical Bibliography series. Researchers seeking more up-to-date listings than those shown in the following pages are invited to write (stating the topic and chronological era of the material in which they are interested) to the Division of History, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Box 1026, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108.

The statistical analysis of topical coverage during the period 1966-1979, contained in the Foreword to Volume IV, has not been amended to reflect additions for the period 1980-1982, since these three years' production could not be expected to have a significant proportional impact on the previous total of fourteen years of coverage. As a matter of minor interest, however, the 1,916 entries in this volume consist of 1,367 magazine and journal articles, drawn from 162 periodicals; 438 books; and 106 dissertations and five theses, produced at forty different universities.

Grateful acknowledgment for assistance in preparing this volume is due to Mrs. Carol Tallman, Librarian of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, for valuable help in locating sources; to Mrs. Joanne Bornman for typing entry cards; and to the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission and its Executive Director, Dr. Larry Tise, for approval of the project; to Mr. Harry Whipkey, Director of the Bureau of Archives and History, for supervision of its preparation and publication; and to Mr. Harold Myers, Associate Historian, who guided it through the press.

CONTENTS

Page

FOREWORD iii
PERIODICALS USED xv
ABBREVIATIONS USED IN PERIODICAL TITLES xvii
I. Bibliography, Research Aids 1
II. Background Factors 2
A. Environment 2
1. Physical Features 2
2. Flora and Fauna 3
3. Natives 3
B. Colonization 4
1. Dutch and Swedes 4
2. Holy Experiment 4
3. Indian Relations 5
4. Immigrants 5
III. 1682-1774 6
A. Economics 6
1. General 6
2. Agriculture 6
3. Labor 6
4. Manufacture, Industry 6
5. Transportation 8
6. Commerce 8
7. Finance 8
B. Social, Cultural 8
1. General 8
2. Religion 9
3. Education 10
4. Law, Courts, Crime 10
5. Medicine, Health 10
6. Science 10
7. Art, Architecture 10
8. Theater, Music 12
9. Journalism, Publishing 12
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 12
11. Welfare, Reform 12
C. Politics, Government 13
1. General 13
2. 1681-1754 13
3. 1755-1774 13

4. Relations 14
a. Indians 14
b. Other Colonies. 14
c. Foreign 14
D. Biography 14
1. William Penn 14
2. Benjamin Franklin 14
3. Others 15
E. Special Events 16
1. General. 16
2. French and Indian Wars 16
a. General 16
b. French Phase 17
c. Indian Phase and Pontiac's War 17
IV. 1775-1790 17
A. Economics 17
1. General. 17
2. Agriculture. 17
3. Labor 17
4. Manufacture, Industry. 17
5. Transportation 18
6. Commerce 18
7. Finance. 18
B. Social, Cultural. 18
1. General. 18
2. Religion 19
3. Education. 19
4. Law, Courts, Crime. 19
5. Medicine, Health 19
6. Science 19
7. Art, Architecture. 19
8. Theater, Music 19
9. Journalism, Publishing. 19
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 20
11. Welfare, Reform. 20
C. Politics, Government 20
1. General. 20
2. State 20
3. National 20
4. Indian Relations 20
D. Biography 20

E. Special Events 21
1. General 21
2. Revolution 21
a. General 21
b. Civil Aspects 21
c. Military Aspects 22
d. Indian Aspects 23
e. Loyalism 23
f. Personalities 23
V. 1791-1820 24
A. Economics 24
1. General 24
2. Agriculture 24
3. Labor 25
4. Manufacture, Industry 25
5. Transportation 25
6. Commerce 26
7. Finance 26
B. Social, Cultural 26
1. General 26
2. Religion 27
3. Education 27
4. Law, Courts, Crime 27
5. Medicine, Health 27
6. Science 28
7. Art, Architecture 28
8. Theater, Music 28
9. Journalism, Publishing 28
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 29
11. Welfare, Reform 29
C. Politics, Government 29
D. Biography 30
E. Special Events 30
1. General 30
2. Whiskey Rebellion 31
3. Fries Rebellion 31
4. War of 1812 31
5. Refugees 31
VI. 1821-1860 31
A. Economics 31
1. General 31

2. Agriculture 31
3. Labor 31
4. Manufacture, Industry 31
5. Transportation 33
6. Commerce 34
7. Finance 35
B. Social, Cultural 35
1. General 35
2. Religion 36
3. Education 37
4. Law, Courts, Crime 37
5. Medicine, Health 37
6. Science 38
7. Art, Architecture 38
8. Theater, Music 39
9. Journalism, Publishing 39
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 40
11. Welfare, Reform 40
C. Politics, Government 40
1. General 40
2. Slavery Issue 41
D. Biography 41
1. James Buchanan 41
2. Others 41
E. Special Events 43
1. General 43
2. Mexican War 43
VII. 1861-1900 43
A. Economics 43
1. General 43
2. Agriculture 43
3. Labor 43
4. Manufacture, Industry 44
5. Transportation 45
6. Commerce 46
7. Finance 46
B. Social, Cultural 46
1. General 46
2. Religion 47
3. Education 48
4. Law, Courts, Crime 48

5. Medicine, Health 48
6. Science 49
7. Art, Architecture 49
8. Theater, Music 50
9. Journalism, Publishing 51
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 51
11. Welfare, Reform 51
C. Politics, Government 52
D. Biography 52
E. Special Events 54
1. Civil War 54
a. Civil Aspects 54
b. Military Aspects 54
c. Personalities 56
2. New Immigration 56
3. Centennial 56
4. Johnstown Flood 56
5. Spanish-American War 56
VIII. 1901-1919 57
A. Economics 57
1. General 57
2. Agriculture 57
3. Labor 57
4. Manufacture, Industry 57
5. Transportation 58
6. Commerce 58
7. Finance 58
B. Social, Cultural 59
1. General 59
2. Religion 60
3. Education 60
4. Law, Courts, Crime 60
5. Medicine, Health 60
6. Science 61
7. Art, Architecture 61
8. Theater, Music 61
9. Journalism, Publishing 61
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 62
11. Welfare, Reform 62
C. Politics, Government 62
D. Biography 62

E. Special Events 63
1. General 63
2. World War I 63
IX. 1920-1945 63
A. Economics 63
1. General 63
2. Agriculture 63
3. Labor 63
4. Manufacture, Industry 64
5. Transportation 64
6. Commerce 64
7. Finance 64
B. Social, Cultural 64
1. General 64
2. Religion 65
3. Education 65
4. Law, Courts, Crime 66
5. Medicine, Health 66
6. Science 66
7. Art, Architecture 66
8. Theater, Music 66
9. Journalism, Publishing 67
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 67
11. Welfare, Reform 67
C. Politics, Government 67
D. Biography 68
E. Special Events 69
1. General 69
2. The Great Depression 69
3. World War II 70
X. 1946 70
A. Economics 70
1. General 70
2. Agriculture 70
3. Labor 70
4. Manufacture, Industry 70
5. Transportation 70
6. Commerce 70
7. Finance 70
B. Social, Cultural 71
1. General 71

2. Religion 71
3. Education 71
4. Law, Courts, Crime 71
5. Medicine, Health 71
6. Science 72
7. Art, Architecture 72
8. Theater, Music 72
9. Journalism, Publishing 72
10. Libraries, Literature, Learned Societies 72
11. Welfare, Reform 73
C. Politics, Government 73
D. Biography 74
E. Special Events 74
1. General 74
2. "Agnes" Flood 75
3. Bicentennial 75
4. TMI 75
5. Tercentenary 75
XI. Special Studies 76
A. State History 76
B. Regional History 76
C. County History 76
1. Adams 76
2. Allegheny 76
a. County 76
b. Pittsburgh 76
3. Armstrong 77
4. Beaver 77
5. Bedford 77
6. Berks 78
7. Blair 78
8. Bradford 78
9. Bucks 78
10. Butler 78
11. Cambria 78
12. Cameron 78
13. Carbon 78
14. Centre 79
15. Chester 79
16. Clarion 79
17. Clearfield 79

18. Clinton 79
19. Columbia 79
20. Crawford 79
21. Cumberland 80
22. Dauphin 80
23. Delaware 80
24. Elk 80
25. Erie 80
26. Fayette 80
27. Forest 81
28. Franklin 81
29. Fulton 81
30. Greene 81
31. Huntingdon 81
32. Indiana 81
33. Jefferson 81
34. Juniata 81
35. Lackawanna 81
36. Lancaster 81
37. Lawrence 82
38. Lebanon 82
39. Lehigh 82
40. Luzerne 83
41. Lycoming 83
42. McKean 83
43. Mercer 83
44. Mifflin 83
45. Monroe 83
46. Montgomery 83
47. Montour 84
48. Northampton 84
49. Northumberland 84
50. Perry 84
51. Philadelphia 84
    a. City 84
    b. Environs 85
52. Pike 85
53. Potter 86
54. Schuylkill 86
55. Snyder 86
56. Somerset 86

57. Sullivan 86
58. Susquehanna 86
59. Tioga 86
60. Union 86
61. Venango 86
62. Warren 87
63. Washington 87
64. Wayne 87
65. Westmoreland 87
66. Wyoming 87
67. York 87
D. Description, Travel, Place Names 88
E. Church History 89
1. General 89
2. Denominations 89
a. Baptist 89
b. Catholic 89
c. Church of the Brethren, Dunker, German Baptist 89
d. Evangelical 90
e. Friends 90
f. Jews 90
g. Lutheran 91
h. Mennonite, Amish 91
i. Methodist 91
j. Moravian 92
k. Presbyterian 92
l. Protestant Episcopal 92
m. Reformed 92
n. Others 92
F. Military History 93
G. Folklore, Customs, Poetry 93
H. Minority and Ethnic Groups 94
1. General 94
2. Specific 95
a. Blacks 95
b. Germans 97
c. Greeks 99
d. Irish 99
e. Italians 100
f. Jews 100

g. Poles 100
h. Puerto Ricans 100
i. Slavs 100
j. Others 101
INDEX 103

PERIODICALS USED

Adams County Historical Society Newsletter
Afro-Americans in New York Life and History
All Hands
America in Britain
American Art Journal
American Canals
American Heritage
American History Illustrated
American Jewish Archives
American Neptune
American Quarterly
American Review (Tokyo)
American Studies
Americana
Americas, The
Amerikastudien
Antiques
Archaeology
Army
Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin

Bucks County Historical Society Journal
Bulletin of the Historical Society of Montgomery County
Bulletin of the Radnor Historical Society
Business History Review

Canadian Review of American Studies
Canal Currents
Carnegie Magazine
Carriage Journal
Centre County Heritage
Chronicles of the Early American Industries Association
Civil War History
Civil War Times Illustrated
Communal Societies
Concordia Historical Quarterly
Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin
Crawford County History

Delaware History
Der Reggeboge
Diplomatic History

Early American Life
Early American Literature
Elk Horn, The
Expedition
Erie Story

F&I War
Festival Quarterly
Franklin County Footnotes
Frontiers

Germantowne Crier
Goshenhoppen Newsletter

Harmonie Herald
Heartland
Historian
Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church
Historical Methods
Historical Review of Berks County
Historicus
History of Higher Education Annual
History News

Indiana Military History Journal
International Journal of Women's Studies

Jacobsburg Record
Journal of American Culture
Journal of American Ethnic History
Journal of American Folklore
Journal of American History
Journal of Economic History
Journal of Erie Studies
Journal of Family History
Journal of Forest History
Journal of the Historical Society of the Cocalico Valley
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences
Journal of Interdisciplinary History
Journal of the Johannes Schwalm Association, Inc.
Journal of the Lancaster County Historical Society
Journal of Library History
Journal of the Lycoming County Historical Society

Journal of Negro Education
Journal of Negro History
Journal of Politics
Journal of Presbyterian History
Journal of Social History
Journal of Urban History

Labor History
Lancaster Echoes
Landscape
Laurel Messenger

Man at Arms
Mansion, The
Manuscripts
Maryland Historian
Maryland Historical Magazine
Mennonite Quarterly Review
Midwest Quarterly
Milestones
Military Affairs
Military Collector & Historian
Military Images
Missouri Historical Review
Morningside Notes, The
Museum Magazine
National Geographic World

New York History
New York Times Magazine
New Yorker, The
Nineteenth Century
North South Trader
Northeastern Pennsylvania
Now and Then

Old Northwest
Old York Road Historical Society Bulletin

Pennsylvania Archaeologist
Pennsylvania Folklife
Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine
Pennsylvania Heritage
Pennsylvania History
Pennsylvania Illustrated
Pennsylvania Labor History Notes
Pennsylvania Magazine
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
Pennsylvania Mennonite Heritage
Pennsylvania Minuteman, The
Pennsylvania Postal Historian
Pennsylvania Preservation
Pennsylvania Township News
Pennsylvanian, The
Picket Post
Pioneer America
Population Studies
Potter County Historical Society Quarterly Bulletin
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society
Proceedings of the Lehigh County Historical Society
Public Historian, The

Quaker History

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia
Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D.C.
Retired Officer, The

SAR Magazine
Settler, The
Smithsonian
Southwestern Pennsylvania
Spinning Wheel
Stepping Stones
Susquehanna
Susquehanna University Studies
Swiss American Historical Society Newsletter

Tarentum Times
Technology and Culture
Town and Gown
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
Tredyffrin Easttown History Club Quarterly

Urban Education
Urbanism Past and Present

Valley Forge Journal
Virginia Magazine of History and Biography

Washington Post Magazine

Western Pennsylvania Genealogical Society Quarterly
Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine
Wilkes College Quarterly
William and Mary Quarterly
Winterthur Portfolio
Working Papers from the Regional Economic History Center

ABBREVIATIONS

Am.—American
Assn.—Association
Biog.—Biography
Bul.—Bulletin
Bus.—Business
Chron.—Chronicles
Co.—County
Conn.—Connecticut
Dela.—Delaware
Econ.—Economic
Ed.—Education
Geneal.—Genealogical
Her.—Heritage
Hist.—Historical, History
Illus.—Illustrated
Internatl.—International
J.—Journal
Lib.—Library
Lit.—Literature
Mag.—Magazine
Med.—Medicine
Md.—Maryland
Men.—Mennonite
Mil.—Military
Mo.—Missouri
Natl.—National
N. Y.—New York
Pa.—Pennsylvania
Pap.—Papers
Phil.—Philosophical
Phila.—Philadelphia
Proc.—Proceedings
Q.—Quarterly
Rd.—Road
Rec.—Records
Ret'd.—Retired
Rev.—Review
Soc.—Society
SW—Southwestern
Trans.—Transactions
Twp.—Township
Univ.—University
Va.—Virginia
W.—Western
Wm.—William

I. BIBLIOGRAPHY, RESEARCH AIDS

Baumann, Roland M., *ed. A Manual of Archival Techniques*. Revised Edition. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1982. 5910

_____. "The Pennsylvania State Archives and How It Serves Today's Genealogical Researcher." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 198-203. 5911

Boros-Kazai, Mary. *Hungarian Historical Sources and Collections in Greater Pittsburgh*. Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 5912

Boyer, Carl 3rd, *comp. Ship Passenger Lists: Pennsylvania and Delaware (1641-1825)*. Newhall, Calif.: The Compiler, 1980. 5913

Bricker, Florence M. *Church and Pastoral Records in the Archives of the United Church of Christ and the Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society, Lancaster, Pa.* Lancaster, Pá.: Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society, 1982. 5914

Brown, Donald R. "Useful Links to Genealogical Research in the State Library of Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 177-184. 5915

Carlson, Robert E. *Chester County Bibliography*. West Chester, Pa.: Chester County Historical Society and Friends of the Library, West Chester State College, 1981. 5916

Curtis, Barbara L. "Searching the Sources: Quaker Archives in the Philadelphia Area." *Quaker Hist.*, 70 (Spring, 1981): 40-46. 5917

Ructor, Robert M. "Genealogical Sources and Microfilm Collections at the Pennsylvania State Archives." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 210–213. 5918

_____. *Guide to Genealogical Sources at the Pennsylvania State Archives*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 5919

Filipelli, Ronald L., and Alice Hoffman. "Labor Sources at Penn State University." *Labor Hist.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 516-519. 5920

Fones-Wolf, Ken. "Sources for the Study of Labor History in the Urban Archives, Temple University." *Labor Hist.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 520-525. 5921

Fortna, Nancy L. P., and Frank M. Suran, *comps.* and *eds. Guide to County and Municipal Records on Microfilm in the Pennsylvania State Archives*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1982. 5922

Fowler, Albert, *ed. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College*. Swarthmore, Pa.: The College, 1982. 5923

Gotlobe, Jack L. *A Preliminary Guide to Library Publications Describing Special and Research Collections in Pennsylvania Libraries*. [Philadelphia?:] Pennsylvania Library Association, 1980. 5924

Hirsch, Rudolf, *ed.*, and Erika Thickman Miller, *archivist*. Introduction by Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Archives in the Francis Clark Wood Institute of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 5925

Kepley, David R. "An Untapped Treasure: Research Opportunities in Pennsylvania's Federal District Courts." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 311-321. 5926

Lee, Joan E. *Centre County, Pennsylvania: A Bibliography and Guide to Sources of Information.* Bibliographical Series No. 8. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Libraries, 1981. 5927

McDermott, Ann. "The Pennsdale Quaker Collection." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 16 (Fall, 1980): 9-11. 5928

Magda, Matthew S. *Oral History in Pennsylvania: Summary Guide to the Oral History Collections of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1981. 5929

Miller, Lillian B., *ed. The Collected Papers of Charles Willson Peale and His Family: A Guide and Index to the Microfilm Edition.* Washington: The Smithsonian Institution, 1980. 5930

Price, Edward D. "Pennsylvania Bureau of Land Records." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 204-209. 5931

Sauers, Richard Allen, *comp. The Gettysburg Campaign, June 3-August 1, 1863: A Comprehensive, Selectively Annotated Bibliography.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1982. 5932

Suran, Frank M., *comp.* and *ed. Guide to the Record Groups in the Pennsylvania State Archives.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 5933

Trussell, John B. B., Jr., *comp. Pennsylvania Historical Bibliography: II. Additions Through 1973.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 5934

———, *comp. Pennsylvania Historical Bibliography: III. Additions Through 1976.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 5935

———. "Understanding Pennsylvania's Revolutionary War Military Organization as an Aid in Genealogical Research." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 187-197. 5936

Washburn, David E. *The Peoples of Pennsylvania: An Annotated Bibliography of Resource Material.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 5937

Westlake, Neda M., and Otto E. Albrecht, *eds. Marian Anderson: A Catalog of the Collection at the University of Pennsylvania Library.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 5938

Woodroofe, Helen Hutchison, *comp.* "A Genealogist's Guide to Pennsylvania Records." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 31 (1980): 215-246, 333-365; 32 (1981): 26-53, 139-177, 236-251, 314-341. 5939

II. BACKGROUND FACTORS

A. ENVIRONMENT

1. PHYSICAL FEATURES

Hummel, William W. "Geography and Resources: The Story of Adaptation." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 34-40. 5940

Kidney, Walter C. *The Three Rivers.* Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation, 1982. 5941

Palmer, Tim. *Rivers of Pennsylvania.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 5942

Schuleen, Ernest T. "Two Rivers and a Village: The Story of Safe Harbor." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Trinity, 1981): 82-123. 5943

Seltzer, Maurice. *Autobiography of a Creek: The Pennypack*. Jenkintown, Pa.: Tri-County Press, 1980. 5944

Shirk, William R. *A Guide to the Geology of South Central Pennsylvania*. Chambersburg, Pa.: Robson and Kaye, Inc., 1980. 5945

Stein, Roger B. *Susquehanna: Images of the Settled Landscape*. Binghamton, N.Y.: Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences, 1981. 5946

Zagorski, Stanley J., and Mary Sampson. "The Changing Configuration of Presque Isle Peninsula." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Spring, 1982): 13-33. 5947

2. FLORA AND FAUNA

McCoy, C. J. *Identification Guide to Pennsylvania Snakes*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1980. 5948

Stoltzfus, Thelma. "The Pigeons Are Flying!" *Susquehanna*, 5 (Dec., 1980): 18-19. 5949

Utech, Frederick H. "Western Pennsylvania's Flora and Vegetation—Past and Present." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Apr., 1980): 30-35. 5950

Wertz, Hal, and Jay Callendar. *Penn's Woods: 1682-1982. The Oldest Trees in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and the Eastern Shore of Maryland*. Birchrunville, Pa.: Green Valleys Association, 1981. 5951

Williams, Toni. *50 Birds and Mammals of Pennsylvania*. [Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Game Commission, 1982.] 5952

3. NATIVES

Adovisio, J. M., and W. C. Johnson. "The Appearance of Cultigens in the Upper Ohio Valley: A View from Meadowcroft Rockshelter." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Apr., 1981): 63-80. 5953

Barrett, Brenda. "Fifty Years of Archeology in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Preservation*, 2 (Winter, 1980): 3-5. 5954

Becker, Marshall J. "Lenape Archaeology: Archaeological and Ethnohistoric Considerations in Light of Recent Excavations." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 50 (Dec., 1980): 19-30. 5955

_____. "Search for the Lenape Indians." *Archaeology*, 35 (May/June, 1982): 10-19. 5956

Bressler, James P. "Excavation of the Bull Run Site 36LY119." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 50 (Dec., 1980): 31-63. 5957

Eisert, Ronald W. "The Wylie Site (36WH274)." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Apr., 1981): 11-62. 5958

Forks of the Delaware Chapter 14, Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology. "The Overpeck Site (36BU5)." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 50 (Sept., 1980): 1-46. 5959

George, Richard L., and Christina E. Davis. "The Death of Flying Squirrel." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Mar./Apr., 1982): 16-21. 5960

_____, and _____. "The 'Household Village' Site." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Nov., 1980): 30-33. 5961

Hatch, James W. "A Shenks Ferry Vessel from the Upper Bald Eagle Drainage." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Apr., 1981): 8-10. 5962

Herbstritt, James T. "Bonnie Brook: A Multicomponent Aboriginal Locus in West-Central Pennsylvania." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Sept., 1981): 1-59. 5963

Hunter, Charles E. "A 1696 Visit to 'Quanestagua.'" *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Hilarymas, 1982): 24-26. 5964

Kent, Barry C. *Discovering Pennsylvania's Archeological Heritage.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 5956

———, Janet Rice, and Kakuko Ota. "A Map of 18th Century Indian Towns in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Dec., 1981): 1-18. 5966

Key, Betty McKeever. "William B. Marye's 'Dig' at Bryn Mawr." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, 75 (Mar., 1980): 72-81. 5967

Kolb, Charles C. "The Erie Indians: Myth and Fact." *J. Erie Studies*, 10 (Fall, 1981): 12-65. 5968

Michael, Ronald L. "The Campbell Site: A Monongahela Village." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Sept., 1981): 60-61. 5969

———, and Denise L. Grantz. "The Fisher Site (36GR21): Drew Phase Monongahela." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 51 (Dec., 1981): 19-37. 5970

Strohmeier, William. "The Unami Creek Rockshelter." *Pa. Archaeologist*, 50 (Dec., 1980): 1-12. 5971

B. COLONIZATION

1. DUTCH AND SWEDES

Becker, Marshall Joseph. "Pre-Penn Settlements of the Delaware Valley." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 227-234. 5972

Donohoe, Victoria. "Clues and Findings: Swedish-Indian Trading Post." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 250-254. 5973

Manders, Eric I., and George A. Snook. "Swedish Soldiers, Fort Christina (New Sweden), 1643." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 120-121. 5974

Schwartz, Sally. "Society and Culture in the Seventeenth-Century Delaware Valley." *Dela. Hist.*, 20 (Fall-Winter, 1982): 98-122. 5975

Weslager, C. A. "The City of Amsterdam's Colony on the Delaware, 1656-1664, With Unpublished Dutch Notarial Abstracts." *Dela. Hist.*, 20 (Spring-Summer, 1982): 1-26; (Fall-Winter, 1982): 73-97. 5976

2. HOLY EXPERIMENT

Baldwin, Aubrey Haines. "Commissioner Nathaniel Allen, Citizen of Two Worlds." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 189-218. 5977

Berger, Robert E. "Comments on a Forgotten Birthday." *Now & Then*, 20 (Oct., 1981): 108-109. 5978

Coleman, John F. "Pennsylvania Politics: A Tricentennial Perspective." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 57-63. 5979

Frost, J. William. "Religious Liberty in Early Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 419-451. 5980

Graybill, Guy. "Mutual Tolerance Links All of My Hopes: William Penn Writes a Letter to 1982 Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 25-28. 5981

Illick, Joseph E. "The Vision of William Penn." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 3-9. 5982

"John Bezer, A Commissioner of William Penn." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 283-296. 5983

Landsman, Ned C. "'Of the Grand Assembly or Parliament': Thomas Rudyard's Critique of an Early Draft of the Frame of Government of Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 469-477. 5984

Lurie, Maxine N. "William Penn: How Does He Rate as a 'Proprietor'?" *Pa. Mag. Hist., Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 393-417. 5985

Petroskas, Margaret Y. *Pennsylvania: A Grant to Us and Our Heirs.* Swarthmore, Pa.: The Author, 1982. 5986

Robbins, Caroline. "Laws and Governments Proposed for West New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1676-1683." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 373-392. 5987

Ryerson, Richard Alan. "William Penn's Commissioners." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1981): 95-117. 5988

[Trussell, John B. B.] "Penn's Great Law." *Pa. Her.*, 9 (Winter, 1983): 29. 5989

_____. "Pennsylvania Born With Charter Signing March 1681." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 33. 5990

_____. "William Penn's Landing." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 30. 5991

3. INDIAN RELATIONS

No Entries

4. IMMIGRANTS

Burns, Franklin L. "The Welsh Quaker Tract in Pennsylvania." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Jan., 1982): 3-12. 5992

Grosch, Daniel S. "The Descendants of Johann Valentin Grosch." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 297-313. 5993

Guenther, Karen. "Germans in America: The German Settlement of Colonial Pennsylvania Compared to That of Antebellum Texas." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 48 (Winter, 1982-83): 10-14 + . 5994

Hopple, Lee C. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Schwenkfelders." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 72-95. 5995

Lay, K. Edward. "European Antecedents of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Germanic and Scots-Irish Architecture in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Autumn, 1982): 2-48. 5996

Naas, Johannes. Introduction and Bibliography by Isaac Clarence Kulp, Jr. "The Voyage of Bishop Naas, 1733." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 29-35. 5997

"The Scotch-Irish." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 30-31. 5998

Vincens, Simone. "French Pioneers in Lancaster County." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Michaelmas, 1981): 152-157. 5999

Winters, Chester T. "Stories from Under the Stones." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 35-52. 6000

Wokeck, Marianne. "The Flow and Composition of German Immigration to Philadelphia, 1727-1775." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 249-278. 6001

Zimmer, Klaus. "Emigrants from the Ostertal." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 24-27. 6002

III. 1682-1774

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Hummel, William W. "Geography and Resources: The Story of Adaptation." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 34-40. 6003

Klepp, Susan E. *Philadelphia in Transition: A Demographic History of the City and Its Occupational Groups, 1720-1830.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 6004

Spera, Elizabeth G. K. *Building for Business: The Impact of Commerce on the City Plan and Architecture of the City of Philadelphia, 1750-1800.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 6005

2. AGRICULTURE

Ensminger, Robert F. "A Search for the Origin of the Pennsylvania Barn." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Winter, 1980-81): 50-71. 6006

Michel, Jack. *"In a Manner and Fashion Suitable to Their Degree": A Preliminary Investigation of the Material Culture of Early Rural Pennsylvania. Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 5, no. 1 (1981). 6007

Oakes, Elinor F. "A Ticklish Business: Dairying in New England and Pennsylvania, 1750-1812." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (July, 1980): 195-212. 6008

3. LABOR

Benson, Ronald M. "Pennsylvania's Workers: The Struggle for Prosperity." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 41-49. 6009

Kinley, Elinor. "The Redemptioners: Slaves of Another Kind." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Winter, 1980): 12-14. 6010

McBride, David. "The Economics of Inequality: A Look at Black Labor." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 50-56. 6011

Salinger, Sharon Vineberg. *Labor and Indentured Servants in Colonial Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1980. 6012

Smith, Billy G. "The Material Lives of Laboring Philadelphians, 1750 to 1800." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3rd Ser., 38 (Apr., 1981): 163-202. 6013

_____. *Struggles of the "Lower Sort": The Lives of Philadelphia's Laboring People, 1750-1800.* Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1981. 6014

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Carter, Jane Levis. *The Paper Makers: Early Pennsylvanians and Their Water Mills.* Kennett Square, Pa.: KNA Press, 1982. 6015

Cochran, Thomas C. "Philadelphia: The American Industrial Center, 1750-1850." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 323-340. 6016

Everett, James W. "Rifling the Barrel: The Eighteenth Century Gunsmith." *F&I War*, 1 (Fall, 1982): 25-26. 6017

Forman, Benno M. "Delaware Valley 'Crookt Foot' and Slat-Backed Chairs: The Fussell-Savery Connection." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 15 (Spring, 1980): 41-64. 6018

Gabel, Ronald G. "The Lehigh County Long Rifle." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 55-70. 6019

Giannini, Robert L. III. "Anthony Duché Sr., Potter and Merchant of Philadelphia." *Antiques*, 119 (Jan., 1981): 198-203. 6020

Harris, John McArthur, Jr. "A Wissahickon Anthology. I. Upstream from the Schuylkill: The Mouth of the Wissahickon and Its Mills." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Summer, 1981): 56-62. 6021

_____. "A Wissahickon Anthology. II. The Monoshone." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Winter, 1982): 8-12. 6022

Herr, Donald M. "Johann Christoph Heyne, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Pewterer." *Antiques*, 117 (Jan., 1980): 222-224. 6023

Herr, Patricia T. "Handwoven Masterpieces: Southeastern Pennsylvania Coverlets." *Early Am. Life*, 13 (Feb., 1982): 15-18 + . 6024

Kauffman, Henry J. "Handcrafts in Lancaster County." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Easter, 1982): 57-68. 6025

_____. "The Pennsylvania Copper Kettle." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 2-7. 6026

_____. "The Pennsylvania Rifle." *Spinning Wheel*, 38 (May/June, 1982): 14-17. 6027

Kaufman, Ralph. "Glass Blowing, America's First Industry." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 25-27. 6028

Lasansky, Jeannette. *To Draw, Upset, and Weld: The Work of the Pennsylvania Rural Blacksmith, 1742-1935*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6029

_____. "Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, Pottery." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 538-547. 6030

_____. "Unusual Pennsylvania Ironware." *Antiques*, 119 (Feb., 1981): 438-444. 6031

Loose, J. W. W. "The Mills." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Oct.-Nov., 1981): 100-102. 6032

Loose, Thomas. "Blacksmiths and Whitesmiths." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 10-13. 6033

Paskoff, Paul F. "Labor Productivity and Managerial Efficiency Against a Static Technology: The Pennsylvania Iron Industry, 1750-1800." *J. Econ. Hist.*, 40 (Mar., 1980): 129-135. 6034

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. "Pennypacker's Mills." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Fall, 1980): 188-224. 6035

Pool, J. Lawrence. *America's Valley Forges and Valley Furnances*. Cornwall, Conn.: The Author, 1982. 6036

Powell, H. Benjamin. "The Pennsylvania Anthracite Industry, 1769-1976." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 Jan., 1980): 3-27. 6037

Schaffner, Cynthia Van Allen, and Susan Klein. "Pennsylvania-German Folk Art in a City Apartment." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 509-515. 6038

Spohn, Clarence E. "The Ephrata Paper Mill." *J. Hist. Soc. Cocalico Valley*, 2 (1977): 37-60. 6039

Winthrop, Grace K. "The Battle of Valley Forge." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (July, 1982): 84-86. 6040

Zimmerman, Philip D. *The Artifact as Historical Source Material: A Comparative Study of Philadelphia Chippendale Chairs*. Thesis, University of Delaware, 1980. 6041

_____. "Workmanship as Evidence." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 16 (Winter, 1981): 283-307. 6042

5. TRANSPORTATION

Patterson, A. Willing. "The Conestoga Road." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Spring, 1980): 4-8. 6043

"Pennsylvania's Roads Are Key to State's 300 Years of Progress." *Pa. Twp. News*, 35 (May, 1982): 14-20. 6044

6. COMMERCE

Cutcliffe, Stephen H. "Colonial Indian Policy as a Measure of Rising Imperialism: New York and Pennsylvania, 1700-1755." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (July, 1981): 237-268. 6045

Donohoe, Victoria. "Clues and Findings: Swedish-Indian Trading Post." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 250-254. 6046

Greiert, Steven G. "The Board of Trade and Defense of the Ohio Valley, 1748-1753." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Jan., 1981): 1-32. 6047

Parsons, William T. "Port Royal and Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 26-37. 6048

7. FINANCE

Covert, Wally, *ed.* "Coins of the Realm." *F&I War*, 1 (Summer, 1982): 19-23. 6049

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Alexander, John K. *Render Them Submissive: Responses to Poverty in Philadelphia, 1760-1800.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. 6050

Burnston, Sharon Ann. "Babies in the Well: An Underground Insight into Deviant Behavior in Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 151-186. 6051

Frost, J. William, *ed. The Quaker Origins of Antislavery.* Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1980. 6052

Gorsky, Susan Rubinow. *March to Equality: Women in Pennsylvania's 300 Year History.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Commission for Women, 1982. 6053

Klepp, Susan. "Five Early Pennsylvania Censuses." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 483-514. 6054

———. *Philadelphia in Transition: A Demographic History of the City and Its Occupational Groups, 1720-1830.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 6055

Long, Amos, Jr. "The Rural Village." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Spring, 1980): 124-132. 6056

Oblinger, Carl D. "Stability and Change: Culture During Three Periods." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 27-33. 6057

"17th-Century Cookery." *Early Am. Life*, 12 (Oct., 1981): 18-21 + . 6058

Snydacker, Daniel. "Kinship and Community in Rural Pennsylvania, 1749-1820." *J. Interdisciplinary Hist.*, 13 (Summer, 1982): 41-61. 6059

Washlaski, Raymond A. "Petticoats and Silk Handkerchiefs: Women's Dress, 18th Century Style." *F&I War*, 1 (Spring, 1982): 15-16; (Summer, 1982): 15-16; (Winter, 1982): 15-17. 6060

———. "Waistcoats & Trowsers: Men's Everyday Dress of the 1750's." *F&I War*, 1 (Spring, 1982): 19; (Fall, 1982): 15-16. 6061

Wells, Christa M. Wilmanns. *A Small Herbal of Little Cost, 1762-1778: A Case Study of a Colonial Herbal as a Social and Cultural Document.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 6062

Zuckerman, Michael. *Friends and Neighbors: Group Life in America's First Plural Society.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1982. 6063

2. RELIGION

Casino, Joseph J. "Anti-Popery in Colonial Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 279-309. 6064

Chase, Thomas C. *Christian Frederick Post, 1715-1785: Missionary and Diplomat to the Indians of America.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1982. 6065

Endy, Melvin B., Jr. "Theology in a Religiously Plural World: Some Contributions of William Penn." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 453-468. 6066

Frantz, John B. "John Philip Boehm: Pioneer Pennsylvania Pastor." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 128-134. 6067

_____. "Religious Freedom: Key to Diversity." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 10-18. 6068

Frost, J. William, *ed. The Keithian Controversy in Early Pennsylvania.* Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1980. 6069

_____. "Religious Liberty in Early Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Oct., 1981): 419-451. 6070

Gallagher, Eugene B. "Two Hundred and Fifty Years Ago: The Beginnings of St. Joseph's Church." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (Mar.-Dec., 1982): 3-8. 6071

Getz, Russell P. "Music in the Ephrata Cloister." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 27-38. 6072

Glatfelter, Charles H. *Pastors and People: German Lutheran and Reformed Churches in the Pennsylvania Field, 1717-1793.* 2 Vols. Breinigsville: Pennsylvania German Society, 1980, 1981. 6073

Kawahara, Tetsuko. "The 'Crisis of 1755-56' in Colonial Pennsylvania History: A Study of the Quaker 'Reformation' and the Rise of Quaker Pacifism." *Am. Rev.* (Tokyo), 16 (1982): 174-198. 6074

Kraft, John L. "Ephrata Cloister, An Eighteenth-Century Religious Commune." *Antiques*, 118 (Oct., 1980): 724-737. 6075

_____. "Pennsylvania Communal Tradition: Ephrata's Relation to Old Economy Village." *Harmonie Herald*, Dec., 1981: 7-10. 6076

Longenecker, Steve. *The Christopher Sauers.* Elgin, Ill.: The Brethren Press, 1981. 6077

Meier, Judith. "An Old German Reformed Church in Whitpain." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Spring, 1982): 124-146. 6078

Nybakken, Elizabeth I. "New Light on the Old Side: Irish Influences on Colonial Presbyterianism." *J. Am. Hist.*, 68 (Mar., 1982): 813-849. 6079

Schell, Ernest. "Hermit of the Wissahickon." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Oct., 1981): 24-28 + . 6080

Soderlund, Jean R. *Conscience, Interest, and Power: The Development of Quaker Opposition to Slavery in the Delaware Valley, 1688-1780.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1982. 6081

3. EDUCATION

Powell, Silas Robert. "The Schools of Northeastern Pennsylvania." *Northeastern Pa.*, 1 (Feb. 20, 1980): 1-28. 6082

Scott, Alexander W. "A History of Education in Cheltenham Township." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 40 (1980): 25-39. 6083

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Becker, Laura L. "The People and the System: Legal Activities in a Colonial Pennsylvania Town." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 135-149. 6084

Loose, John Ward Willson. ". . . Twenty One Lashes on His Bare Back Well Laid On!" *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Hilarymas, 1981): 2-12. 6085

Rowe, G. S. "The Frederick Stump Affair, 1768, and Its Challenge to Legal Historians of Early Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Oct., 1982): 259-288. 6086

Sellers, Nicholas. "Witchcraft Laws in Pennsylvania." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 57-59. 6087

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Burkhart, Larry L. *The Good Fight: Medicine in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1681-1765.* Dissertation, Lehigh University, 1982. 6088

6. SCIENCE

Berkeley, Edmund and Dorothy Smith. *The Life and Travels of John Bartram: From Lake Ontario to the River St. John.* Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1981. 6089

Hindle, Brooke, *ed. The Scientific Writings of David Rittenhouse.* New York: Arno Press, 1980. 6090

Leach, Charles D. "Placing the Post Mark'd West." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 8-12. 6091

Taxis, Alfred J., Jr. "David Rittenhouse." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 193-198. 6092

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Abrams, Ann Uhry. "A New Light on Benjamin West's Pennsylvania Instruction." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 17 (Winter, 1982): 243-257. 6093

Brubaker, J. Bart. "The Journal of Bartholomew Brubaker." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 84 + . 6094

Bucher, Robert C., and Alan G. Keyser. "Thatching in Pennsylvania." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 1-23. 6095

Chase, Sandra L. *Of Stone and Dreams: A History of Bucks County Houses.* n/p, 1980. 6096

Corbett, Theodore Graham and Cynthia Arps. "Europeans on the Frontier: Scotch-Irish Burial Stones in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 59-63. 6097

Evans, Dorinda. *Benjamin West and His American Students.* Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980. 6098

Feaver, Jane. *Seventeenth Century Survivors: Pre-1700 Buildings in the Five County Philadelphia Area.* Introduction by Edwin Wolf 2nd. Philadelphia: The Colonial Society of Philadelphia, 1982. 6099

Fossel, Peter V. "Hex Signs: 'Chust for Nice.'" *Americana*, 19 (July/Aug., 1982): 65-68. 6100

Gamon, Albert T. "The Peter Wentz Farmstead." *Antiques*, 122 (Oct., 1982): 788-795. 6101

Garvan, Beatrice B. *The Pennsylvania German Collection*. Handbooks in American Art, No. 2. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1982. 6102

_____. "The Pennsylvania Germans: A Celebration of Their Arts, 1683-1850." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 17-21. 6103

Gleysteen, Jan. "A Sampler of Swiss German-Pennsylvania Design." *Festival Q.*, May-July, 1981: 14-15. 6104

Hallam, John S. "Charles Willson Peale and Hogarth's Line of Beauty." *Antiques*, 122 (Nov., 1982): 1074-1079. 6105

Hallas, James H. "Pennsylvania German Fraktur." *Spinning Wheel*, 38 (July/Aug., 1982): 36-41. 6106

Hansen, Judith W., *comp. Pennsylvania Prints from the Collection of John C. O'Connor and Ralph M. Yeager*. University Park: Museum of Art, The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6107

"The Hill Church Farm." *Early Am. Life*, 11 (Apr., 1980): 26-31. 6108

Hummel, Charles F. "The Pennsylvania Germans, A Celebration of Their Arts, 1683-1850." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1252-1255. 6109

Kauffman, Henry J. "Domestic Architecture in Lancaster County." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 104-108. 6110

_____. "The Herr House, A Gem of Domestic Architecture." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Michaelmas, 1981): 126-131. 6111

Kerr, Joan Paterson. "Family Platters." *Am. Her.*, 34 (Dec., 1982): 80-81. 6112

Lay, K. Edward. "European Antecedents of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Germanic and Scots-Irish Architecture in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Autumn, 1982): 2-48. 6113

Lewars, James A. "Pennsylvania German Kicked Roofs." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 10-12+. 6114

Lloyd, Mark Frazier. "The Johnson (Jansen) Family and Their Houses in 18th Century Germantown." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Spring, 1981): 36-39. 6115

Milley, John C., *ed. Treasures of Independence: Independence National Historic Park and Its Collections*. New York: Mayflower Books, Inc., 1980. 6116

"Peter Martin Log Cabin." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Feb.-Mar., 1982): 23. 6117

Ramsey, Gregory, *coordinator. Historic Buildings of Centre County, Pennsylvania*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 6118

Richardson, Edgar P., Brooke Hindle, and Lillian B. Miller, *comps.* Foreword by Charles Coleman Sellers. *Charles Willson Peale and His World*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1982. 6119

Schaefer, Elizabeth Meg. "Wright's Ferry Mansion." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1242-1251. 6120

Smith, David R., *et al. Robert Smith, 1722-1777: Dalkeith to Philadelphia*. n/p, 1982. 6121

Snyder, John J., Jr. "The Henry Musser House." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Dec.-Jan., 1981-1982): 129. 6122

_____. "Pennsylvania's Architectural Heritage: Representative Styles as Seen in Lancaster County." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 25-31. 6123

_____. "Statehouses and Capitols." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 21-27. 6124

Stevens, Bryan J. "The Swiss Bank House Revisited: The Messerschmidt-Dietz Cabin." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Winter, 1980-81): 78-86. 6125

Stull, Gail. "Leinstown Heritage: Pleasant Acres Farm." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Dec.-Jan., 1981-1982): 130-131. 6126

Weinberg, Sheryl. "The Penn House of Old Church Road." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 42 (1982): 29-35. 6127.

Williams, James A. "The Story of Independence Hall." *SAR Mag.*, 75 (Spring, 1981): 12-15. 6128

Wilmot, Sandra. "More Than Just Hearts and Flowers." *Americana*, 10 (Sept./Oct., 1982): 30-36. 6129

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Carroll, Lucy E. *Three Centuries of Song: Pennsylvania's Choral Composers 1681 to 1981.* Dissertation, Combs College of Music, 1982. 6130

Getz, Russell P. "Music in the Ephrata Cloister." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 27-38. 6131

Ingram, Jeannine S. "Music in American Moravian Communities: Transplanted Traditions in Indigenous Practices." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 39-51. 6132

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Longenecker, Steve. *The Christopher Sauers.* Elgin, Ill.: The Brethren Press, 1981. 6133

Nybakken, Elizabeth I., *ed. The "Centinel": Warnings of a Revolution.* Newark: University of Delaware Press, 1980. 6134

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Bailey, Tom. "Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography: The Self and Society in a New World." *Midwest Q.*, 22 (Winter, 1981): 93-104. 6135

Burke, John J. *The Writer in Pennsylvania: 1681-1981.* Philadelphia: Saint Joseph's University Press, 1982. 6136

_____. *The Writer in Philadelphia: 1682-1982.* Philadelphia: Saint Joseph's University Press, 1981. 6137

Davis, Donald D., Jr. "Quarter of a Millenium: The Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1981—A Symposium, an Exhibition, a Man." *J. Lib. Hist.*, 17 (Summer, 1982): 328-345. 6138

Katz, Jonathan G. "The Library Company of Philadelphia." *Museum Mag.*, 3 (Mar./Apr., 1982): 58-61. 6139

Schreiber, Lee L. "Bluebloods and Local Societies: A Philadelphia Microcosm." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 251-266. 6140

Showalter, Shirley Hershey. " 'The Herbal Signs of Nature's Page': A Study of Francis Daniel Pastorius' View of Nature." *Quaker Hist.*, 71 (Fall, 1982): 89-99. 6141

Wolf, Edwin II. "The Library Company of Philadelphia, America's First Museum." *Antiques*, 120 (Aug., 1981): 348-360. 6142

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Alexander, John K. *Render Them Submissive: Responses to Poverty in Philadelphia, 1760-1800.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1980. 6143

Kelley, Donald Brooks. " 'A Tender Regard to the Whole Creation': Anthony Benezet and the Emergence of an Eighteenth-Century Quaker Ecology." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 69-88. 6144

Soderlund, Jean R. *Conscience, Interest, and Power: The Development of Quaker Opposition to Slavery in the Delaware Valley, 1688-1780.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1982. 6145

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Daly, John E. *Public Records and Public Policy: Philadelphia, 1681-1770.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1983. 6146

Coleman, John F. "Pennsylvania Politics: A Tricentennial Perspective." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 57-63. 6147

Fennell, Dorothy E. *From Rebelliousness to Insurrection: A Social History of the Whiskey Rebellion, 1765-1802.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6148

Simler, Lucy. "The Township: The Community of the Rural Pennsylvanian." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 41-68. 6149

Waddell, Louis M., *comp.* and *ed. Unity from Diversity: Extracts from Selected Pennsylvania Colonial Documents, 1681 to 1780, in Commemoration of the Tercentenary of the Commonwealth.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 6150

2. 1681-1754

Carter, Katherine D. "Isaac Norris II's Attack on Andrew Hamilton." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Apr., 1980): 139-161. 6151

Haarman, Albert W., and Eric I. Manders. "Pennsylvania Associators 1747-1748." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 100-102. 6152

Lewis, Walker. "Andrew Hamilton and the He-Monster." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3rd Ser., 38 (Apr., 1981): 268-294. 6153

McMaster, Fitzhugh. "The Colours of the Pennsylvania Associators, 1747-1748." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 34 (Winter, 1982): 184-185. 6154

3. 1755-1774

Grundfest, Jerry. *George Clymer: Philadelphia Revolutionary, 1739-1813.* New York: Arno, 1982. 6155

Hoffer, Peter C. "Law and Liberty: In the Matter of Provost William Smith of Philadelphia, 1758." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3rd Ser., 38 (Oct., 1981): 681-701. 6156

Johansen, Bruce E. *Forgotten Founders: Benjamin Franklin, the Iroquois, and the Rationale for the American Revolution.* Ipswich, Mass.: Gambit Incorporated, Publishers, 1982. 6157

Kawahara, Tetsuko. "The 'Crisis of 1755-56' in Colonial Pennsylvania History: A Study of the Quaker 'Reformation' and the Rise of Quaker Pacifism." *Am. Rev.* (Tokyo), 16 (1982): 174-198. 6158

Tully, Alan. "Politics and the Peace Testimony in Mid-Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Canadian Rev. of Am. Studies*, 13 (Fall, 1982): 159-177. 6159

4. RELATIONS

a. Indians

Anderson, James D. "Samuel Wharton and the Indians' Rights to Sell Their Land: An Eighteenth-Century View." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 121-140. 6160

Champion, Walter T., Jr. "Christian Frederick Post and the Winning of the West." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 308-325. 6161

Cutcliffe, Stephen H. "Colonial Indian Policy as a Measure of Rising Imperialism." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (July, 1981): 237-268. 6162

Gougler, Richard C. "The Power of a Lullaby: The Story of the Kidnapping of Regina Hartman." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 30-31. 6163

Thompson, Ray. "The Infamous Walking Purchase Hoax of 1737." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 29-34. 6164

b. Other Colonies

Leach, Charles D. "Placing the Post Mark'd West." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 8-12 6165

Williamson, James R. "A Connecticut Settlement in Northeastern Pennsylvania: The Yankee-Pennamite War." *Conn. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 45 (Jan., 1980): 22-32. 6166

c. Foreign

No Entries

D. BIOGRAPHY

1. WILLIAM PENN

Betterton, Shiela. "Pennsylvania, England." *Am. in Britain*, 19 (July, 1981): 18-23. 6167

Dunn, Mary Maples and Richard S., *eds. The Papers of William Penn, Vol. I, 1644-1679.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 6168

_____ and _____, *eds. The Papers of William Penn, Vol. II, 1680-1684.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1982. 6169

Hoffman, Daniel. *Brotherly Love.* New York: Random House, 1981. 6170

Noll, Eva D. "The Three Worlds of William Penn." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Oct., 1981): 102-112. 6171

Stern, T. Noel. "William Penn on the Swearing of Oaths: His Ideas in Theory and Practice." *Quaker Hist.*, 70 (Fall, 1981): 84-98. 6172

Trussell, John B. B., Jr. *William Penn: Architect of a Nation.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 6173

2. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Arndt, Karl J. R. "Franklin's Lost Map of Germantown, Massachusetts." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 87-89. 6174

Bates, Linda K. *Toward the Heart of Darkness: Benjamin Franklin's Satires.* Dissertation, University of California, Davis, 1981. 6175

Beidler, Philip D. "The 'Author' of Franklin's Autobiography." *Early Am. Lit.*, 16 (Winter, 1981/82): 257-269. 6176

Bier, Jesse. "Benjamin Franklin: Guilt and Transformation." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 89-97. 6177

Dull, Jonathan R. "Franklin the Diplomat: The French Mission." *Trans. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 72 (Pt. 1, 1982): 1-76. 6178

Glen, Robert. "Industrial Wayfarers: Benjamin Franklin and a Case of Machine Smuggling in the 1780s." *Bus. Hist. Rev.*, 23 (Nov., 1981): 309-326. 6179

Lemay, J. A. Leo, and P. M. Zall, *eds. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin: A Genetic Text.* Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1981. 6180

Lokken, Roy N., *ed. Meet Dr. Franklin.* Philadelphia: Franklin Institute Press, 1981. 6181

Lopez, Claude-Anne. "The Man Who Frightened Benjamin Franklin." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 515-526. 6182

Willcox, William B., Douglas M. Arnold, Dorothy W. Bridgwater, Jonathan R. Dull, Claude A. Lopez, and Catherine M. Prelinger, *eds. The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. 22: March 23, 1775, through October 27, 1776.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1982. 6183

Zall, P. M., *ed. Ben Franklin Laughing: Anecdotes from Original Sources by and about Benjamin Franklin.* Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1980. 6184

3. OTHERS

ALLEN, NATHANIEL. Baldwin, Aubrey Haines. "Commissioner Nathaniel Allen, Citizen of Two Worlds." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 198-218. 6185

ARMSTRONG, JOHN. Crist, Robert Grant. *John Armstrong: Proprietors' Man.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1981. 6186

BARTRAM, JOHN. Berkeley, Edmund and Dorothy Smith. *The Life and Travels of John Bartram: From Lake Ontario to the River St. John.* Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1981. 6187

BEZER, JOHN. "John Bezer, A Commissioner of William Penn." *Pa. Geneal. Mag.*, 32 (1982): 283-296. 6188

BOEHM, JOHN PHILIP. Frantz, John B. "John Philip Boehm: Pioneer Pennsylvania Pastor." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 128-134. 6189

BOUQUET, HENRY. Waddell, Louis M. "The American Career of Henry Bouquet, 1755-1765." *Swiss Am. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 17 (Feb., 1981): 13-38. 6190

———. ———. "Rival Candidates for Brigadier General: Jean-Baptiste (John) Bradstreet Versus Henry Bouquet." *F&I War*, 1 (Fall, 1982): 39-46. 6191

CLYMER, GEORGE. Grundfest, Jerry. *George Clymer: Philadelphia Revolutionary, 1739-1813.* New York: Arno, 1982. 6192

DICKINSON, JOHN. Flower, Milton E. *John Dickinson, Conservative Revolutionary.* Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1982. 6193

———. Hynes, Sandra S. *The Political Rhetoric of John Dickinson, 1764-1776.* Dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1982. 6194

EDWARDS, MORGAN. McKibbens, Thomas R., and Kenneth L. Smith. *The Life and Works of Morgan Edwards.* New York: Arno Press, 1980. 6195

GILBERT, JOHN CONRAD. Weiser, Frederick S. "His Deeds Followed Him: The Fraktur of John Conrad Gilbert." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Apr., 1982): 33-45. 6196

HARDING, ROBERT. Burton, David H. "The Jesuit as American Patriot: Fathers Robert Harding and Robert Molyneux." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 51-61. 6197

HARRIS FAMILY. McIntosh, Harris. *A Chronicle of the Harris and McIntosh Families.* Toledo, O.: The Magers Printing Company, 1980. 6198

KELPIUS, JOHANNES. Schell, Ernest. "Hermit of the Wissahickon." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Oct., 1981): 24-28 + . 6199

MUHLENBERG, HENRY MELCHIOR. Nelson, Harvey L. *A Critical Study of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg's Means of Maintaining His Lutheranism.* Dissertation, Drew University, 1980. 6200

PATTON, JOHN (I). Wolsiffer, Kitty. "A Tale of Two Pattons." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 13-16. 6201

PEALE FAMILY. McCaughey, Anne. "The Remarkable Peale Family." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 64. 6202

POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. Champion, Walter T., Jr. "Christian Frederick Post and the Winning of the West." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 308-325. 6203

———. Chase, Thomas C. *Christian Frederick Post, 1715-1785: Missionary and Diplomat to the Indians of America.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1982. 6204

RITTENHOUSE, DAVID. Taxis, Alfred J., Jr. "David Rittenhouse." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 193-198. 6205

SAUER, CHRISTOPHER (I and II). Longenecker, Steve. *The Christopher Sauers.* Elgin, Ill.: The Brethren Press, 1981. 6206

SCULL, NICHOLAS II. Reed, John F. "Nicholas Scull II." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Spring, 1980): 93-114. 6207

WRIGHT, SUSANNA. Schaefer, Elizabeth Meg. "Wright's Ferry Mansion." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1242-1251. 6208

Biographical Collections

Burke, John J. *The Writer in Pennsylvania: 1681-1981.* Philadelphia: Saint Joseph's University Press, 1982. 6209

———. *The Writer in Philadelphia: 1682-1982.* Philadelphia: Saint Joseph's University Press, 1981. 6210

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

a. General

Katcher, Philip, *ed.* "Military Notes and Deserter Descriptions from the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1755-1758." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 66-69. 6211

Ray, Frederic. *Frontier Forts and Battlefields: A Decade of Conflict in the Pennsylvania Wilderness.* Harrisburg: The Author, 1982. 6212

Washlaski, Raymond A. "Regimentals & Leather Breeches: Military Dress of the French & Indian War Period." *F&I War*, 1 (Spring, 1982): 17-18; (Summer, 1982): 13-14; (Fall, 1982): 13-14; (Winter, 1982): 17-22. 6213

b. French Phase

Breslaw, Elaine G. "A Dismal Tragedy: Drs. Alexander and John Hamilton Comment on Braddock's Defeat." *Md. Hist. Mag.*, 75 (June, 1980) 118-144. 6214

Kopperman, Paul E., and Michael J. Freiling. "A British Officer's Journal of the Braddock Expedition—Et Cetera." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (July, 1981): 269-287. 6215

Roosevelt, George E. "Dos Blanc." *F&I War*, 1 (Fall, 1982): 17-23. 6216

Washlaski, Raymond A., *ed.* "Action on the Banks of the Monongahela." *F&I War*, 1 (Summer, 1982): 38-42. 6217

_____. "Interrogation of Michael Le Chauvignerie, Jr." *F&I War*, 1 (Summer, 1982): 24-28. 6218

c. Indian Phase and Pontiac's War

Sells, Richard A. *Fort Burd: Redstone's Historic Frontier Fort.* Annandale, Va.: Charles Baptie Studios, 1981. 6219

Stroh, Oscar H. "James Smith and His Black Boys." *Pa. Minuteman*, 12 (Winter, 1982-3): 7-8. 6220

_____. *The Paxton Rangers and Some Facts About Pontiac's Rebellion.* Harrisburg: The Author, 1982. 6221

IV. 1775-1790

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. AGRICULTURE

No Entries

3. LABOR

Rosemont, Henry P. "Benjamin Franklin and the Philadelphia Typographical Strikers of 1786." *Labor Hist.*, 22 (Summer, 1981): 398-429. 6222

Salinger, Sharon V. "Colonial Labor in Transition: The Decline of Indentured Servitude in Late Eighteenth Century Philadelphia." *Labor Hist.*, 22 (Spring, 1981): 165-191. 6223

Shelton, Cynthia J. *The Mills of Manayunk: Early Industrialization and Social Conflict in the Philadelphia Region, 1787-1837.* Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1982. 6224

_____. "Textile Production and the Urban Laborer: The Proto-Industrialization Experience of Philadelphia, 1787-1820." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Center*, 5, no. 4 (1982): 46-89. 6225

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Cain, Helen, and Charles F. Hummel. "The German Carnation Chests: New Discoveries in Pennsylvania German Art." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 552-557. 6226

Catalano, Kathleen, and Richard C. Nylander. "New Attributions to Adam Hains, Philadelphia Furniture Maker." *Antiques*, 117 (May, 1980): 1112-1116. 6227

Lasansky, Jeannette. *To Cut, Piece, and Solder: The Work of the Pennsylvania Rural Tinsmith, 1778-1908.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1982. 6228

Maryott, Douglas. "Sawmills During the American Revolution." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 61-62. 6229

Pearson, Steve. "Blacksmithing and How It Helped Win the Revolutionary War." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 63-64. 6230

Shelton, Cynthia J. *The Mills of Manayunk: Early Industrialization and Social Conflict in the Philadelphia Region, 1787-1837.* Dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1982. 6231

_____. "Textile Production and the Urban Laborer: The Proto-Industrialization Experience of Philadelphia, 1787-1820." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Center*, 5, no. 4 (1982): 46-89. 6232

Waters, Deborah D. *"The Workmanship of an American Artist": Philadelphia's Precious Metals Trades and Craftsmen, 1788-1832.* Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1981. 6233

Wise, Jeff. "Hopewell Furnace Floundering Under Mark Bird." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Spring, 1982): 54-57 + . 6234

5. TRANSPORTATION

Reed, John F. "Communications: 1777-78." *Picket Post*, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 20-22. 6235

6. COMMERCE

Hudson, Jean Stauffer. "Peter Rhoads, Eighteenth-Century Merchant." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 43-54. 6236

7. FINANCE

Anderson, James D. "A Vote of Confidence: Isaac Wharton and the Bank of North America." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Jan., 1982): 48-59. 6237

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Jones, Barbara. "Deborah Norris Logan." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Spring, 1980): 33-37. 6238

Lloyd, Phoebe. *Death and American Painting: Charles Willson Peale to Albert Pinkham Ryder.* Dissertation, City University of New York, 1980. 6239

Meier, Judith Ann. "The Historical Significance of Three Old Taverns in the Town of Norris and Norriton: The Histories of the Norrington House, The Barley Sheaf Inn, and Bartleson's Tavern." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1981): 47-69. 6240

"Tredyffrin and Easttown in 1790." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (July, 1982): 75-81. 6241

2. RELIGION

Hood, Fred J. *Reformed America: The Middle and Southern States, 1783-1837.* University, Ala.: The University of Alabama Press, 1980. 6242

Smoot, John M. *Presbyterianism in Revolutionary Pennsylvania: Constitutionalism and Freedom.* Dissertation, St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1982. 6243

3. EDUCATION

Barnett, Ralph E. "Somerset Co. Public Education." *Laurel Messenger*, 23 (Aug., 1982): 49-51. 6244

Branton, Harriet. "The Father of Education in Southwestern Pennsylvania." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 41. 6245

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Miller, Martin B. *Dread and Terror: The Creation of State Penitentiaries in New York and Pennsylvania, 1788-1838.* Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1980. 6246

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Blanco, Richard L. "American Army Hospitals in Pennsylvania During the Revolutionary War." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 347-368. 6247

Tomes, Nancy. "The Domesticated Madman: Changing Concepts of Insanity at the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1780-1830." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 271-282. 6248

6. SCIENCE

Katz, Jonathan G. "America's First Museum." *Museum Mag.*, 3 (May/June, 1982): 74-78. 6249

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Barons, Richard I., *comp. The Folk Tradition: Early Arts and Crafts of the Susquehanna Valley.* Binghamton, N.Y.: Roberson Center for the Arts and Sciences, 1982. 6250

Deutsch, Davida Tenenbaum. "Samuel Folwell of Philadelphia: An Artist for the Needleworker." *Antiques*, 119 (Feb., 1981): 420-423. 6251

Milspaw, Yvonne. "Plain Walls and Little Angels: Pioneer Churches in Central Pennsylvania." *Pioneer Am.*, 12 (May, 1980): 77-96. 6252

Stewart, Robert G. "Robert Edge Pine in America, 1784-1788." *Antiques*, 120 (Nov., 1981): 1166-1171. 6253

Weiser, Frederick S. "His Deeds Followed Him: The Fraktur of John Conrad Gilbert." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Apr., 1982): 33-45. 6254

———. "The Place of Fraktur Among the Mennonites: An Introduction to the Fraktur Collection of the Lancaster County Mennonite Historical Society." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (June-July, 1981): 60-67. 6255

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Coleman, Jeanne M. "Oldest Fife and Drum Corps in the Nation." *Laurel Messenger*, 23 (Nov., 1982): 57-58. 6256

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

No Entries

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Katz, Jonathan G. "America's First Museum." *Museum Mag.*, 3 (May/June, 1982): 74-78. 6257

Sellers, Charles Coleman. "Peale's Museum and 'The New Museum Idea.' " *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 124 (Feb., 1980): 25-34. 6258

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Michel, Jack. "The Philadelphia Quakers and the American Revolution: Reform in the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 3, no. 4 (1980): 54-109. 6259

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Murphy, James L., *ed.* "Alexander McClean's Journal of the 1786 Survey of the Western Boundary of Pennsylvania: Volume 2." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 321-343. 6260

Rowe, G. S., and Alexander W. Knott. "Power, Justice, and Foreign Relations in the Confederation Period: The Marbois-Longchamps Affair, 1784-1786." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 257-307. 6261

2. STATE

Molovinsky, Lemuel. "Tax Collection Problems in Revolutionary Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (July, 1980): 253-259. 6262

_____. "Taxation and Continuity in Pennsylvania During the American Revolution." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 365-378. 6263

Nelson, Paul David. "Anthony Wayne: Soldier as Politician." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 463-481. 6264

3. NATIONAL

Storing, Herbert J., *ed. The Complete Anti-Federalist. Vol. 3, Pennsylvania.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981. 6265

4. INDIAN RELATIONS

Overton, Albert G. "Cornplanter Speaks to the Thirteen Fires." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 20-24. 6266

Reed, John C. "John Grubb's Orders Book: How to Ward Off the Indians. Orders to Take the Trail to Presque Isle." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Fall, 1982): 54-64. 6267

D. BIOGRAPHY

LOGAN, GEORGE. Halberstadt, Eda Nelson. "Medicine or Agriculture?" *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Fall, 1980): 86-87. 6268

MOLYNEUX, ROBERT. Burton, David H. "The Jesuit as American Patriot: Fathers Robert Harding and Robert Molyneux." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 51-61. 6269

MORRIS, ISAAC. Wolf, Edwin 2nd. "Why Not Call It the Deshler-Franks-Morris House?" *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 80-81. 6270

MORRIS, ROBERT. Ferguson, E. James, and John Catanzariti, *eds. The Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784. Vol. 5: April 16-July 20, 1782.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 6271

PENNYPACKER FAMILY. Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. "Pennypacker's Mills." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 12 (Spring, 1981): 285-357. 6272

PHILLIPS FAMILY. Rezneck, Samuel. *The Saga of an American Jewish Family Since the Revolution: A History of the Family of Jonas Phillips.* Washington: University Press of America, 1980. 6273

ROSE, DANIEL. Dives, Mary P. "Daniel Rose Comes Home." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 7-9. 6274

WILLING, THOMAS. Slaski, Eugene R. "Thomas Willing: Loyalty Meant Commitment." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (July, 1980): 234-252. 6275

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No entries

2. REVOLUTION

a. General

Becker, Laura L. "Prisoners of War in the American Revolution: A Community Perspective." *Mil. Affairs*, 46 (Dec., 1982): 169-173. 6276

Kozol, Stephen. "The American Revolution Versus A National Liberation War." *Picket Post*, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 23-29. 6277

The Proctor Flag: Symbol of Old Westmoreland. Greensburg: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1982. 6278

Reed, John F. "Committee on Conference." *Picket Post*, 1st Quarter, 1980: 24-33. 6279

_____. "Communications: 1777-78." *Picket Post*, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 20-22. 6280

Williams, James A. "The Story of Independence Hall." *SAR Mag.*, 75 (Spring, 1981): 12-15. 6281

b. Civil Aspects

Curry, Lawrence H. "The American Moderates on the Eve of Independence . . . The Case for Moderation." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Spring, 1980): 115-139. 6282

Duke, Richard S. "Tom Paine in Lancaster." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Feb., 1981): 20-22. 6283

Gough, Robert. "Can a Rich Man Favor Revolution? The Case of Philadelphia in 1776." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 235-250. 6284

Lopez, Claude-Anne. "The Man Who Frightened Franklin." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 515-526. 6285

Miles, Lion G. "The Iron Master and the Hessians." *J. Johannes Schwalm Assn., Inc.*, 2 (1981): 17-30. 6286

Norton, Mary Beth. "The Philadelphia Ladies Association." *Am. Her.*, 31 (Apr./May, 1980): 102-107. 6287

Ousterhout, Anne M. "Controlling the Opposition in Pennsylvania During the American Revolution." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 3-34. 6288

Radbill, Kenneth A. "The Ordeal of Elizabeth Drinker." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (Apr., 1980): 147-172. 6289

Reed, John F. "The 'Quaker Exiles.'" *Picket Post*, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 8-19. 6290

c. Military Aspects

Blanco, Richard L. "American Army Hospitals in Pennsylvania During the Revolution." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 347-368. 6291

Chunn, Calvin E. "The Making of an Army." *SAR Mag.*, 77 (Fall, 1982): 10-11 + . 6292

_____. *Not by Bread Alone.* Valley Forge, Pa.: Society of the Descendants of Washington's Army at Valley Forge, 1982. 6293

Clegg, Miriam. "French Creek in American History." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1980: 5-10. 6294

Cockfield, Robert D. "The Fifes and Drums of Valley Forge." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1981: 3-8. 6295

Comtois, George. "The British Navy in the Delaware, 1775 to 1777." *Am. Neptune*, 40 (Jan., 1980): 7-22. 6296

Cullen, Joseph P. "Brandywine Creek." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 15 (Aug., 1980): 8-13 + . 6297

Davis, Curtis Carroll. "Mrs. Warner's Winter Warfare: A Memento of Arnold's Campaign." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Trinity, 1980): 125-129. 6298

Fetter, Frank Whitson. "Who Were the Foreign Mercenaries of the Declaration of Independence?" *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 508-513. 6299

Lee, J. Marvin. "Shawnee John." *Pa. Minuteman*, 11 (Winter, 1982): 7. 6300

Miles, Lion G. "Johann Leibheit and the Convention Army." *J. Johannes Schwalm Hist. Assn., Inc.*, 2 (1981): 31-44. 6301

Miller, Everett B. "Horseshoes and Shoeing." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1980: 18-20. 6302

Overton, Albert G., and John W. W. Loose. "Prisoner-of-War Barracks in Lancaster During the Revolutionary War." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Trinity, 1980): 131-134. 6303

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker. "Pennypacker's Mills." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 12 (Spring, 1981): 285-357. 6304

Reed, John F. "Barren Hill." *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (Dec., 1982): 112-121. 6305

_____. "Clement Biddle at Moore Hall." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Fall, 1980): 247-273. 6306

_____. "Housekeeping a Fort." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1980: 21. 6307

_____. "Joy and Sorrow." *Manuscripts*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 228-230. 6308

_____. "A Mad 'Mad Anthony.'" *Manuscripts*, 33 (Spring, 1981): 144-147. 6309

_____. "Medals." *Picket Post*, 4th Quarter, 1981: 17-21. 6310

_____. "The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Spring, 1980): 140-148. 6311

_____. "Postlude at Valley Forge." *Picket Post*, 4th Quarter, 1980: 18-20. 6312

_____. "Prelude to Valley Forge." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1980: 22-28. 6313

_____. "Valley Forge Commissariat." *Picket Post*, 4th Quarter, 1980: 4-12. 6314

Sandwick, Charles M., Sr. "Eva Fehr's Pension Application." *Jacobsburg Record*, 10 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 5-6. 6315

Schlegel, Philip J. *Recruits to Continentals: A History of the York County Rifle Company June 1775-January 1777.* York, Pa.: Historical Society of York County, 1980. 6316

Schwalm, Mark A. "A Composite List of German Prisoners of War Held by the Americans 1779-1782." *J. Johannes Schwalm Hist. Assn., Inc.*, 2 (1981): 4-15. 6317

Thibaut, Jacqueline. "Valley Forge in Perspective." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Jan., 1980): 20-29. 6318

Trussell, John B. B. "Understanding Pennsylvania's Revolutionary War Military Organization as an Aid in Genealogical Research." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 187-197. 6319

Westmoreland in the Revolution: Eyewitness Accounts by Those Who Served. Greensburg, Pa.: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1981. 6320

Zanine, Louis J. "Brigadier General John Lacey and the Pennsylvania Militia in 1778." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Apr., 1981): 129-142. 6321

d. Indian Aspects

Abel, Mary Bilderback. "Massacre at Gnadenhutten." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Dec., 1981): 28-31. 6322

Appel, John C. "The Pocono Forests and the Military Movements of 1779." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 19-22. 6323

Brophy, Marion, and Wendell Tripp, *eds.* "Supplies for General Sullivan: The Correspondence of Colonel Charles Stewart, May-September, 1779." Pt. 3. *N.Y. Hist.*, 61 (Jan., 1980): 43-80. 6324

Brown, Parker B. "The Battle of Sandusky: June 4-6, 1782." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Apr., 1982): 115-151. 6325

_____. " 'Crawford's Defeat': A Ballad." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 311-327. 6326

_____. "The Fate of Crawford Volunteers Captured by Indians Following the Battle of Sandusky in 1782." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Oct., 1982): 323-340. 6327

_____. "Reconstructing Crawford's Army of 1782." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Jan., 1982): 17-36. 6328

Emerson, Robert L. "Debacle on the Juniata: The Battle of Frankstown, 1781." *Mansion*, 8 (June, 1981): 1-2. 6329

Reed, John F. "The Sacrifice." *Picket Post*, 4th Quarter, 1980: 21-27. 6330

Williams, Edward. "The Forgotten Revolutionary Fort of Beaver County." *Milestones*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 1-4. 6331

e. Loyalism

Anderson, James Donald. "Thomas Wharton, Exile in Virginia, 1777-1778." *Va. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 89 (Oct., 1981): 425-427. 6332

"Estates of Lancaster Countians Confiscated During the American Revolution." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Trinity, 1982): 118-119. 6333

Reed, John F. "Anathema." *Picket Post*, 1st Quarter, 1980: 14-19. 6334

f. Personalities

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, JR. Skeen, C. Edward. *John Armstrong, Jr., 1758-1843: A Biography.* Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1981. 6335

BRADY, SAMUEL. Moses, Mary S. "Captain Samuel Brady: The Man and the Legend." *Pa. Minuteman*, 10 (Winter, 1981): 6-7. 6336

BURD, EDWARD. Claussen, W. Edmunds. "The War Years of Edward Burd." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Winter, 1980-81): 18-23+. 6337

CORBIN, MARGARET. Wensyel, James W. "Captain Molly." *Army*, 31 (Nov., 1981): 48-53. 6338

HUTCHINSON, JAMES. Reed, John F. "Scene Behind the Scene." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1981: 14-17. 6339

LUDWIG, CHRISTOPHER. _____, *ed.* "An Account of the Life and Character of Christopher Ludwick. By Benjamin Rush, M.D." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Spring, 1980): 149-164. 6340

MORRIS, ROBERT. Powers, Stephen Tallichet. "Robert Morris and the Courts-Martial of Captains Samuel Nicholson and John Manley of the Continental Navy." *Mil. Affairs*, 44 (Feb., 1980): 13-17. 6341

ROSS, BETSY. Hille, Sally. *Betsy Ross*. Cincinnati: Mosaic Press, 1982. 6342

_____. Morris, Robert. *The Truth About the Betsy Ross Story*. Beach Haven, N.J.: Wynnehaven Publishing Company, 1982. 6343

STEELE, JOHN. Haldy, Lisa A. "General John Steele, Lancaster County's Distinguished Patriot." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Michaelmas, 1980): 158-166. 6344

TILGHMAN, JAMES. Reed, John F. "Hour of Need." *Picket Post*, 3rd Quarter, 1981: 9-13. 6345

WAYNE, ANTHONY. Risser, John. "Mad Anthony Wayne!" *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 30-33. 6346

V. 1791-1820

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Arndt, Karl J. R. "Rapp's Harmony Society as an Institution 'Calculated to Undermine and Destroy Those Fundamental Principles of Free Government, Which Have Conspicuously Distinguished Us from All the Nations of the Earth.' " *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 359-366. 6347

Folsom, Burton W., Jr. *Urban Capitalism and City Growth in the Lackawanna and Lehigh Valleys, 1800-1920*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981. 6348

Ilisevitch, Robert D. "Early Land Barons in French Creek Valley." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 291-310. 6349

2. AGRICULTURE

Kosarsky, Timothy J. "Subsistence Farming in Erie County, 1800-1860." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Fall, 1980): 1-17. 6350

Soltow, Lee, and Kenneth W. Keller. "Tenancy and Asset-Holding in Late Eighteenth-Century Washington County, Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Jan., 1982): 1-15. 6351

3. LABOR

Adams, Donald R., Jr. "Workers on the Brandywine: The Response to Early Industrialization." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 3, no. 4 (1980): 1-37. 6352

Day, Roberta A. "Blacks in Industry in Centre County." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 7-10. 6353

Laurie, Bruce. *Working People of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1980. 6354

Shelton, Cynthia. "Labor and Capital in the Early Period of Manufacturing: The Failure of John Nicholson's Manufacturing Complex, 1793-1797." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 341-364. 6355

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

"An Account Book of a Tredyffrin Shoemaker." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (July, 1982): 95-100. 6356

Burnett, Robert B. "Portrait of the Iron Industry, Charming Forge, 1805." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Fall, 1980): 127-129 + . 6357

Ferguson, Eugene S. *Oliver Evans: Inventive Genius of the American Industrial Revolution*. Greenville, Dela.: Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, 1980. 6358

Lasansky, Jeannette. "Form and Decoration in Unpainted Pennsylvania Tinware." *Spinning Wheel*, 38 (Sept./Oct., 1982): 20-25; (Nov./Dec., 1982): 40-44 + . 6359

Made in Western Pennsylvania: Early Decorative Arts. Pittsburgh: The Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1982. 6360

Myers, Susan H. *Handcraft to Industry: Philadelphia Ceramics in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century*. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1980. 6361

Shelton, Cynthia. "Labor and Capital in the Early Period of Manufacturing: The Failure of John Nicholson's Manufacturing Complex, 1793-1797." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 341-364. 6362

Whisker, Vaughn E. "Somerset County Gunmakers and Smiths." *Laurel Messenger*, 23 (Nov., 1982): 60. 6363

5. TRANSPORTATION

Baer, Christopher T. *Canals and Railroads of the Mid-Atlantic States, 1800-1860*. Wilmington, Dela.: Regional Economic History Research Center, Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, 1981. 6364

Baldwin, Leland D. *The Keelboat Age on Western Waters*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 6365

Formwalt, Lee W. "Benjamin Henry Latrobe and the Revival of the Gallatin Plan of 1808." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Apr., 1981): 99-128. 6366

Goshorn, Bob. "The Great Valley Canal." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Apr., 1981): 47-56. 6367

Heydinger, Earl J. "Conewago Canal, Pennsylvania's First." *Canal Currents*, 59 (Summer, 1982): 8-9. 6368

_____. "1814 Coal Ark Departure from Mauch Chunk." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 3. 6369

_____. "Hopkins' Canal at Conewago Falls." *Canal Currents*, 57 (Winter, 1982): 4-5. 6370

———. "Josiah White, Improvements on the Schuylkill 1813-18." *Canal Currents*, 51 (Summer, 1980): 10-11. 6371

Hunter, William A. "John Badollet's 'Journal of the time I spent in Stony creeck glades,' 1793-1794." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Apr., 1980): 162-199. 6372

McClintock, Walter J. "The French Creek Waterway." *Canal Currents*, 57 (Winter, 1982): 1 + . 6373

Mayo, Robert S. "Improving the Lower Susquehanna River: 1801." *Canal Currents*, 51 (Summer, 1980): 8-9. 6374

Pawling, Richard N. "The 155th Anniversary of the Union Canal: The First Canal Surveyed in the United States." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 9-11. 6375

———. "The Union Canal in Berks County." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Summer, 1982): 98-103 + . 6376

Shank, William H. "Canals of the Lower Susquehanna." *Canal Currents*, 59 (Summer, 1982): 7. 6377

———. *Towpaths to Tugboats: A History of American Canal Engineering*. York, Pa.: American Canal & Transportation Center, 1982. 6378

Zacher, Susan M. *The Covered Bridges of Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1982. 6379

6. COMMERCE

Baumann, Roland M. "Philadelphia's Manufacturers and the Excise Taxes of 1794: The Forging of the Jeffersonian Coalition." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 3-39. 6380

7. FINANCE

Ilisevitch, Robert D. "Early Land Barons in French Creek Valley." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 291-310. 6381

Keys, Robert W. III. *The Formation of the Second National Bank of the United States*. Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1975. 6382

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Curry, Leonard P. *The Free Black in Urban America, 1800-1850: The Shadow of the Dream*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981. 6383

Dyke, S. E. "Some Little Known Facts Regarding the History of Masonic Lodge #43 of Lancaster, Pennsylvania." *Lancaster Echoes*, 1 (Feb.-Mar., 1980): 6-7. 6384

Hagy, Ruth K. "Leisure Time Activities of Nineteenth-Century Women in West Chester, Pennsylvania, 1800-1850." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 5, nos. 2, 3 (1982): 149-152. 6385

Hall, Bradley W. "Elites and Spatial Change in Pittsburgh: Minersville as a Case Study." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 311-334. 6386

Hunter, William, A. "John Badollet's 'Journal of the time I spent in Stony creeck glades,' 1793-1794." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Apr., 1980): 162-199. 6387

Ilisevitch, Robert D. "Class Structure and Politics in Crawford County, 1800-1840." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 95-119. 6388

Kaufman, Gretchen M. *Westmoreland County Pennsylvania: Population Distribution 1790-1970.* Greensburg, Pa.: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1982. 6389

Laurie, Bruce. *Working People of Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1980. 6390

Reed, John C. "John Grubb's Orders Book: Organization of the Army of Occupation following the Whiskey Rebellion, 1794-95." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Spring, 1982): 34-42. 6391

Reinier, Jacqueline S. "Rearing the Republican Child: Attitudes and Practices in Post-Revolutionary Philadelphia." *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3rd Ser., 39 (Jan., 1982): 150-163. 6392

Smith, Tom W. *The Dawn of the Urban-Industrial Age: The Social Structure of Philadelphia, 1790-1830.* Dissertation, University of Chicago, 1980. 6393

Soltow, Lee, and Kenneth W. Keller. "Rural Pennsylvania in 1800: A Portrait from the Septennial Census." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Jan., 1982): 25-47. 6394

Winters, Chester T. "The Saga of Andrew Garden." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Apr., 1981): 41-45. 6395

2. RELIGION

Arndt, Karl J. R., *comp.* and *ed. Harmony on the Connoquenessing: George Rapp's First American Harmony, 1803-1815.* Worcester, Mass.: Harmony Society Press, 1980. 6396

Boylan, Anne M. "Presbyterians and Sunday Schools in Philadelphia, 1800-1824." *J. Presbyterian Hist.*, 58 (Winter, 1980): 299-310. 6397

Ryan, Pat M., *ed.* "Mathias Hutchinson's Notes of a Journey (1819-20)." Pt. 2. *Quaker Hist.*, 69 (Spring, 1980): 36-57. 6398

3. EDUCATION

"It's Back-to-School Time!" *Erie Story*, 28 (Sept., 1980): 6-7 + . 6399

Johnson, Mary. "Antoinette Brevost, A Schoolmistress in Early Pittsburgh." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 15 (Summer, 1980): 151-168. 6400

_____. "Madame Rivardi's Seminary in the Gothic Mansion." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 3-38. 6401

Lutz, Walter J. "Diamond Rock School." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist Club Q.*, 18 (Jan., 1980): 3-13. 6402

Smith, Ralph C. "Early Rural Schools in Lycoming County." *Now & Then*, 19 (Jan., 1980): 199-203. 6403

Weinberg, Ephraim. "The Art School of The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 690-693. 6404

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Epstein, Batsheva S. *Patterns of Sentencing and Their Implementation in Philadelphia City and County, 1795-1829.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1981. 6405

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Carlson, Eric T., Jeffrey L. Wollock, and Patricia S. Noel, *eds. Benjamin Rush's Lectures on the Mind.* Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1981. 6406

6. SCIENCE

Limon, John K. *Imagining Science: The Influence and Metamorphosis of Science in Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allen Poe, and Nathaniel Hawthorne.* Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1981. 6407

Maass, Eleanor A. "A Public Watchdog: Thomas Pym Cope and the Philadelphia Waterworks." *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc.*, 125 (Apr. 30, 1981): 134-154. 6408

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Andrews, Helen R., and Robert A. Krider. "Perry Memorial House: A Legend in Doubt." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Spring, 1980): 41-50. 6409

Chew, Paul A., *ed. Southwestern Pennsylvania Painters, 1800-1945.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 6410

Dives, Mary P. "Daniel Rose Comes Home." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 7-9. 6411

Kauffman, H. J. "Rock Ford Plantation." *Lancaster Echoes*, 1 (Apr.-May, 1980): 28-30. 6412

"Keystone Mill Farm." *Early Am. Life*, 13 (Apr., 1982): 28-31. 6413

Lord, Arthur C. "Architectural Characteristics of Houses in Lancaster County, 1798." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Michaelmas, 1981): 132-151. 6414

Merritt, Olive. "Recessed Porches of Southeastern Pennsylvania." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Summer, 1980): 100-104 + . 6415

Miller, Lillian B. "Charles Willson Peale as History Painter: *The Exhumation of the Mastodon.*" *Am. Art J.*, 13 (Winter, 1981): 47-68. 6416

Molleson, Karen. "William Rush's *George Washington.*" *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (Dec., 1982): 161-168. 6417

Myers, Hyman. "The Three Buildings of The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 679-689. 6418

Pencek, Richard W. "Central Pennsylvania Farmhouse Interiors: 1810-1850." *Assn. for Preservation Technology Bul.*, 13 (1981): 39-42. 6419

Reigle, Brenda. *Patriotic Motifs on Pennsylvania German Fraktur.* Thesis, State University of New York, Cooperstown Graduate Programs, 1982. 6420

Schreiber, Lee L. "The Academy: School for Artists or Private Art Club?" *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 331-350. 6421

Soltow, Lee. "Housing Characteristics on the Pennsylvania Frontier: Mifflin County Dwelling Values in 1798." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Jan., 1980): 57-70. 6422

Weinberg, Ephraim. "The Art School of The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 690-693. 6423

William Rush, American Sculptor. Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1982. 6424

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Southern, Eileen. "Musical Practices in Black Churches of New York and Philadelphia, ca. 1800-1844." *Afro-Americans in N.Y. Life & Hist.*, 4 (Jan., 1980): 61-77. 6425

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Klinefelter, Walter. "Solomon Meyer, Printer and Publisher." *Der Reggeboge*, 15 (July-Oct., 1981): 1-19. 6426

Kramer, Marilyn M., and Elaine K. Pease. "Harrisburg Imprints from the German American Imprint Collection in the Franklin and Marshall College Library." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Easter, 1981): .63-80. 6427

List, Karen K. *The Role of William Cobbett in Philadelphia's Party Press, 1794-1799.* Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1980. 6428

Rieman, T. Wayne. "Rare Volume (Goeb Bible) Has Very Strange Journey." *Laurel Messenger*, 23 (Feb., 1982): 33-34. 6429

Woods, Jean. "The Press in Early Somerset." *Laurel Messenger*, 22 (Aug., 1981): 17-19. 6430

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Bantel, Linda. "Sculpture at The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 706-713. 6431

Boyle, Richard J. "The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Its Founding and Early Years." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 672-678. 6432

Engell, John F. *Brackenridge, Brown, Cooper, and the Roots of the American Novel.* Dissertation, University of North Carolina, 1982. 6433

Feeney, Joseph H. "Modernized by 1800: The Portrait of Urban America, Especially Philadelphia, in the Novels of Charles Brockden Brown." *Am. Studies*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 25-38. 6434

Foster, Kathleen A. "American Prints and Drawings at The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 714-722. 6435

Goodyear, Frank H., Jr. "American Paintings at The Pennsylvania Academy." *Antiques*, 121 (Mar., 1982): 694-705. 6436

Levine, Robert S. "Villainy and the Fear of Conspiracy in Charles Brockden Brown's *Ormond*." *Early Am. Lit.*, 15 (Fall, 1980): 124-140. 6437

Limon, John K. *Imagining Science: The Influence and Metamorphosis of Science in Charles Brockden Brown, Edgar Allen Poe, and Nathaniel Hawthorne.* Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1981. 6438

May, Joan B. "The Reading Public Library." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 48 (Winter, 1982-83): 16-19 + . 6439

Myers, Anne C. *The Novels of Charles Brockden Brown: A Rejection of Utopia.* Dissertation, Arizona State University, 1981. 6440

11. WELFARE, REFORM

No Entries

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Baumann, Roland M. "Philadelphia's Manufacturers and the Excise Taxes of 1794: The Forging of the Jeffersonian Coalition." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 3-39. 6441

Champagne, Robert W., Jr., and Thomas J. Rueter. "Jonathan Roberts and the 'War Hawk' Congress of 1811-1812." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 434-449. 6442

Ilisevitch, Robert D. "Class Structure and Politics in Crawford County, 1800-1840." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 95-119. 6443

Keller, Kenneth W. *Rural Politics and the Collapse of Pennsylvania Federalism.* Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1982. 6444

List, Karen K. *The Role of William Cobbett in Philadelphia's Party Press.* Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1980. 6445

Meier, Judith Ann. "The Federal Direct Tax of 1798: The Window Pane Tax." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 12 (Spring, 1981): 358-379. 6446

Yosie, Terry F. *Retrospective Analysis of Water Supply and Wastewater Policies in Pittsburgh, 1800-1959.* Dissertation, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1981. 6447

D. BIOGRAPHY

BENTEL, GEORGE, SR. Reibel, Daniel B. "George Bentel, Sr." *Harmonie Herald*, June, 1980: 1-5. 6448

BIDDLE, THOMAS. Wainwright, Nicholas B. "The Life and Death of Major Thomas Biddle." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 326-344. 6449

BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Bennett, Maurice J. "A Portrait of the Artist in Eighteenth-Century America: Charles Brockden Brown's *Memoirs of Stephen Calvert.*" *Wm. & Mary Q.*, 3rd Ser., 39 (July, 1982): 492-507. 6450

———. Grabo, Norman S. *The Coincidental Art of Charles Brockden Brown.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1981. 6451

DARBY, WILLIAM. Kennedy, J. Gerald. *The Astonished Traveler: William Darby, Frontier Geographer and Man of Letters.* Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1981. 6452

DECATUR, STEPHEN. Oliver, Vickie J. "Grains of Salt: Decatur—Man of Conflict." *All Hands* (July, 1982): 38-41. 6453

FULTON, ROBERT. Hutcheon, Wallace S., Jr. *Robert Fulton: Pioneer of Undersea Warfare.* Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1981. 6454

LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY. Carter, Edward C. II, John C. Van Horne, and Lee W. Formwalt, *eds. The Journals of Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 1799-1820: From Philadelphia to New Orleans, Vol. 3.* New Haven: Yale University Press for the Maryland Historical Society, 1980. 6455

McKEAN, SALLY. Beerman, Eric. "Spanish Envoy to the United States (1796-1809): Marques de Casa Irujo and His Philadelphia Wife Sally McKean." *The Americas*, 37 (Apr., 1981): 445-456. 6456

MÜLLER, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHER. Sherman, Eva. "Johannes Christopher Müller." *Harmonie Herald*, Sept., 1981: 1-6 6457

PATTON, JOHN (II). Wolsiffer, Kitty. "A Tale of Two Pattons." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 13-16 6458

RUSH, BENJAMIN. Pilling, Ron. "'Permit Me Again to Suggest. . . .'" *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 15 (Dec., 1980): 30-35. 6459

WAYNE, ANTHONY. Ruston, Jay C. "Anthony Wayne and the Indian Campaign, 1792-1794." *Indiana Mil. Hist. J.*, 7 (May, 1982): 21-25. 6460

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. WHISKEY REBELLION

Fennell, Dorothy E. *From Rebelliousness to Insurrection: A Social History of the Whiskey Rebellion, 1765-1802.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6461

Reed, John C. "John Grubb's Orders Book: Organization of the Army of Occupation following the Whiskey Rebellion." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Spring, 1982): 34-42. 6462

3. FRIES REBELLION

No Entires

4. WAR OF 1812

Knoll, Denys W. *Perry's Victory on Lake Erie: An Account of the Building of the Fleet in the Wilderness; The Decisive Battle of Put-in-Bay, and Its Consequences.* Erie, Pa.: Erie County Historical Society, 1980. 6463

5. REFUGEES

Gardien, Kent. "The Splendid Fools: Philadelphia Origins of Alabama's Vine and Olive Colony." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 491-507. 6464

Hebert, Anne C. B. *The Pennsylvania French in the 1790's: The Story of Their Survival.* Dissertation, University of Texas, 1981. 6465

Wright, Waldo Carlton. "Azilum for Marie Antoinette." *Early Am. Life*, 12 (Feb., 1981): 54-56 + . 6466

VI. 1821-1860

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Heydinger, Earl J. "North Branch Canal—Victim of 1837 Depression." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 9. 6467

2. AGRICULTURE

Good, Daniel B. "The Localization of Tobacco Growing in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (July, 1982): 190-200. 6468

3. LABOR

Brown, Scott C. *Migrants and Workers in Philadelphia, 1850 to 1880.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1981. 6469

Loose, John Ward Willson. "Protectionism, Wages and Strikes in the Anthracite Iron Industry of Lancaster County: 1840-1900." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Hilarymas, 1982): 2-23. 6470

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Castel, Albert. "The Rise and Fall of Pithole." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 17 (Apr., 1982): 12-15. 6471

Coleman, Jeanne M. "Notes on Somerset County Weavers." *Laurel Messenger*, 22 (Feb., 1981): 1-3. 6472

Cox, Thomas R., *ed.* "A Pennsylvania Lumber Raftsman's Year: The Diary of William Langdon for 1855." *J. of Forest Hist.*, 26 (July, 1982): 124-139 6473

———. "Transition in the Woods: Log Drivers, Raftsmen, and the Emergence of Modern Lumbering in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (July, 1980): 345-364. 6474

Crosson, Janet Gray. *The American Handweavers Pattern Book of Frederick Gutelius, Jr., Mifflinburg, Pennsylvania, Circa 1823.* Lewisburg, Pa.: Oral Traditions Project, 1981. 6475

Fries, Stella M. "Carrick Furnace." *Franklin Co. Footnotes*, 1 (Apr.-June, 1980): 40-42. 6476

Gamon, Albert T. and Elizabeth R. "The Mannerbacks, Silversmiths of Reading, Pennsylvania." *Antiques*, 121 (Apr., 1982): 952-956. 6477

Green, Holly K. "The Freystown Potteries." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 89 + . 6478

Hanna, Susan E., and Michael J. O'Malley. "America's Oldest Brewery: A Pictorial History." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 25-30. 6479

Herr, Patricia T. "Jacquard Coverlets." *Early Am. Life*, 13 (Oct., 1982): 62-68 + . 6480

Hess, Ivan W. and R. Erich. "The Medinger Pottery of Neiffer, Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Fall, 1980): 225-246. 6481

Holmberg, James C. *The Industrializing Community: Pittsburgh, 1850-1880.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6482

Johnson, George. "A Shipment of Salt." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 1-2. 6483

Kramer, Emmanuel M. "The Glass Bottle Container—An Archaeological Point of View." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 41 (1981): 31-42. 6484

Lasansky, Jeannette. *Made of Mud: Stoneware Potteries in Central Pennsylvania, 1831-1929.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6485

Loose, John Ward Willson. "Anthracite Blast Furnaces in Lancaster County 1840-1900." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Trinity, 1982): 78-117. 6486

———. "The Anthracite Iron Industry of Lancaster County: Rolling Mills 1850-1900." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Michaelmas, 1982): 129-144. 6487

McHugh, Jeanne. *Alexander Holley and the Makers of Steel.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 6488

Miller, Ernest C. "Pennsylvania's Petroleum Industry." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (July, 1982): 201-217. 6489

Montgomery, Morton L. "Brickyards." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Winter, 1980-81): 12 + . 6490

Moody, John A. "The Marking Gauges of E. W. Carpenter (Lancaster, Pa.)." *Chron. Early Am. Industries Assn.*, 33 (Dec., 1980): 61-62. 6491

Patton, Spiro G. "Some Impacts of the Reading Railroad on the Industrialization of Reading, 1838-1910." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Spring, 1980): 46-49 + . 6492

Sayenga, Don. "America's First Wire Rope Factory." *Canal Currents*, 55 (Summer, 1981): 1 + . 6493

Schaltenbrand, Phil. "Salt-Glazed Pottery in Southwestern Pennsylvania." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 23-28. 6494

_____. "Stoneware Potteries of Fredericktown, Pennsylvania." *Spinning Wheel*, 38 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 50-53. 6495

Scranton, Philip. "An Immigrant Family & Industrial Enterprise: Sevill Schofield & The Philadelphia Textile Manufacture, 1845-1900." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 365-392. 6496

Skaggs, Julian C. "The 'True Woman' as Executive: Rebecca Lukens, 1792-1854." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 5 (1982): 46-55. 6497

Taber, Thomas T. III. "History of Muncy Industries." *Now & Then*, 20 (Oct., 1980): 4-27. 6498

Talbott, Elizabeth Page. *The Philadelphia Furniture Industry, 1850-1880.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 6499

_____. "Cheapest, Strongest and Best Chairmaking in 19th Century Philadelphia." Pt. I. *Chron. Early Am. Industries Assn.*, 33 (June, 1980): 28-30. 6500

Walker, Sandra Rambo. *Country Cloth to Coverlets: Textile Traditions in 19th Century Pennsylvania.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 6501

Winpenny, Thomas R. "The Engineer as Promoter: Charles Tillinghast James and the Gospel of Steam Cotton Mills." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 166-181. 6502

_____. "The Gospel of Steam Cotton Mills and The Revival of the Lancaster Economy." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Feb.-Mar., 1982): 21. 6503

_____. *Industrial Progress and Human Welfare.* Washington: University Press of America, Inc., 1982. 6504

5. TRANSPORTATION

"Bridges in Bedford County." *Settler*, 18 (May, 1980): 20-30. 6505

Cocke, John H., Jr. "Notes of a Trip to the Union Canal & Up the Schuylkill—1826." *Canal Currents*, 53 (Winter, 1981): 11-15. 6506

Dzomback, William. "Steamboats on the Main Line?" *Canal Currents*, 53 (Winter, 1981): 16. 6507

Fink, Daniel. "Asa Packer's Lehigh Valley Railroad and Mauch Chunk Mansion." *Nineteenth Century*, 7 (Autumn, 1981): 27-32. 6508

Folmar, John Kent. "The Monongahela River Steamboat Industry: California[, Pa.], 1852-1879." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 391-400. 6509

_____, and Ivan W. Saunders. "Some Reflections on Railroad Development in Western Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Oct., 1982): 363-371. 6510

Grimes, Robert P. "The Reading Railroad and the Railway Mail." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Fall, 1981): 140-141 +. 6511

Heydinger, Earl J. "Banker Jay Cooke, Former Packet Runner." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 7. 6512

_____. "Coal Dirt—The Last Word." *Canal Currents*, 53 (Winter, 1981): 3 +. 6513

_____. "Early Main Line Traffic, 1833." *Canal Currents*, 56 (Autumn, 1981): 4. 6514

_____. "The 1828 Coal Canal to Pine Grove." *Canal Currents*, 55 (Summer, 1981): 6-7. 6515
_____. "The North Branch and Its Chemung Connection." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 5. 6516
_____. "North Branch Canal—Victim of 1837 Depression." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 9. 6517
_____. "The Plunder Act—A Boon to the P&O." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 11-12. 6518
_____."S&B—Molehill from Mountain." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 12. 6519
_____. "Schuylkill Navigation in Reading, 1832." *Canal Currents*, 50 (Spring, 1980): 11-12. 6520
Hobbs, T. G., Jr. "Edward Hall Gill, Civil Engineer." *Canal Currents*, 49 (Winter, 1980): 10-15. 6521
Johnson, George B. "The Journey of Adolph von Graffius on the Main Line in 1841." *Canal Currents*, 50 (Spring, 1980): 12-15. 6522
_____. "A Shipment of Salt." *Canal Currents*, 58 (Spring, 1982): 1-2. 6523
"The 'Ordinary' versus the 'Safety': The Bicycle Craze Comes to Germantown." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Summer, 1981): 65-66. 6524
Patton, Spiro G. "The Rivalry Between the Schuylkill Canal and the Reading Railroad for the Anthracite Trade." *Canal Currents*, 53 (Winter, 1981): 5-7. 6525
_____. "Some Impacts of the Reading Railroad on the Industrialization of Reading, 1838-1910." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Spring, 1980): 46-49 + . 6526
"Raftsmen, Riffles, and Roustabouts: The Allegheny River in the 19th Century." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (Sept., 1980): 842-846. 6527
Reck, Bruce and David. "Tracing the Erie Extension Canal through Erie County." *Canal Currents*, 50 (Spring, 1980): 9-11. 6528
Rupprecht, George S. and Margaret M. "The Milesburg and Smethport Turnpike Road." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Fall, 1980): 4-6. 6529
Sayenga, Don. "The Original Pittsburgh Aqueduct." *Canal Currents*, 59 (Summer, 1982): 1-4 6530
Scheiber, Harry N. "The Pennsylvania and Ohio Canal: Transportation, Innovation, Mixed Enterprise, and Urban Commercial Rivalry, 1825-1861." *Old Northwest*, 6 (Summer, 1980). 6531
Ward, Isaac M. "Early Trip to Pittsburgh." *Am. Canals*, 41 (May, 1982): 6-7. 6532
Ward, James A. *J. Edgar Thomson: Master of the Pennsylvania*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. 6533
Woods, Terry K. "Canalling Coal to Erie." *Canal Currents*, 54 (Spring, 1981): 8-9. 6534
_____. "The Horse Race." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 1 + . 6535
Xaras, Ted. "A Time-Traveller's Trip on the Philadelphia, Germantown & Norristown Railroad." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 82-87. 6536

6. COMMERCE

"A Glimpse of Lancaster in 1843." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Oct.-Nov., 1981): 97-99. 6537

Leh, Jack. "Retailing on Hamilton Street." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 133-143. 6538

Marion, John Francis. *A Fine Old House*. Philadelphia: SmithKline Corporation, 1980. 6539

Powell, Donald Walter. "Studio Photography in Northeastern Pennsylvania, from 1839-1900." *Northeastern Pa.*, 1 (May 21, 1980): 1-24; 2 (Aug. 20, 1980): 1-32; 3 (Aug. 19, 1981): 1-28. 6540

7. Finance

Heydinger, Earl J. "The Plunder Act—A Boon to the P&O." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 11-12. 6541

_____. "S&B—Molehill from Mountain." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 12. 6542

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Chesmar, Eric. "Chalfont's Forest Park." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 4-8. 6543

Davies, Edward J. II. "Regional Networks and Social Change: The Evolution of Urban Leadership in the Northern Anthracite Coal Region, 1840-1880." *J. Social Hist.*, 16 (Fall, 1982): 47-73. 6544

Faires, Nora H. *Ethnicity in Evolution: The German Community in Pittsburgh and Allegheny City, Pennsylvania, 1845-1885*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6545

Feldman, Jacob S. "The Pioneers of a Community: Regional Diversity Among the Jews of Pittsburgh, 1845-1861." *Am. Jewish Archives*, 32 (Nov., 1980): 119-124. 6546

"The Fourth of July Celebration, 1842." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, Oct., 1982): 214-215. 6547

Haines, Michael R. "Fertility and Marriage in a Nineteenth-Century Industrial City: Philadelphia, 1850-1880." *J. Econ. Hist.*, 40 (Mar., 1980): 151-158. 6548

Holmberg, James C. *The Industrializing Community: Pittsburgh, 1850-1880*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6549

Kaufman, David B. "The Dissolute Youth of Lehigh County in the 1840s." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 71-74. 6550

Kramer, Emmanuel M. "Archaeology on the William Penn House Site." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 42 (1982): 36-50. 6551

Laidig, Gary L., Wayne A. Schutjer, and C. Shannon Stokes. "Agricultural Variation and Human Fertility in Antebellum Pennsylvania." *J. Family Hist.*, 6 (Summer, 1981): 195-204. 6552

McCaughey, Anne. "Ann Warder's Ledger." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Winter, 1980): 18 + . 6553

McKown, Derek B. "Two Dollars a Day the Carver House Way." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (Sept., 1980): 854-856. 6554

_____. " 'Wasn't It a Jolly Set, Though?' " *Stepping Stones*, 25 (Jan., 1981): 858-861. 6555

Miller, Roger, and Joseph Siry. "The Emergency Suburb: West Philadelphia, 1850-1880." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (Apr., 1980): 99-145. 6556

Mountjoy, Harry. "Pioneer Hunting in Potter County." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 62 (Oct., 1981): 1-4. 6557

Powell, S. Robert. "Maplewood Cemetery, Carbondale, Pennsylvania." Pt. 1. *Northeastern Pa.*, 2 (Feb. 18, 1981): 1-9 + . 6558

"Recreation in the Last Half of the Nineteenth Century." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Jan., 1982): 12-26. 6559

Snyder, Charles M. "Henry Gast Wolf's Young Manhood: Insights into American Life in the Mid-Nineteenth Century." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (July, 1982): 176-189. 6560

Taber, Thomas T. III. "Muncy Trivia, Good—Bad—Indifferent." *Now & Then*, 20 (Apr., 1982): 155-169. 6561

Trautmann, Frederic, *trans.* and *ed.* "Pennsylvania Through a German's Eyes: The Travels of Ludwig Gall, 1819-1820." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 35-65. 6562

Winpenny, Thomas R. *Industrial Progress and Human Welfare.* Washington: University Press of America, Inc., 1982. 6563

Zitzman, Manfred S. "William Helffrich . . . Horse and Buggy Preacher." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Summer, 1982): 104-106 + ; (Fall, 1982): 142-155 + . 6564

2. RELIGION

Arndt, Karl J. R. *Harmony on the Wabash in Transition: From George Rapp to Robert Owen, 1824-1826: A Documentary History.* Worcester, Mass.: Harmony Society Press, 1982. 6565

Carey, Patrick. "Arguments for Lay Participation in Philadelphia Catholicism, 1820-1829." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 92 (Mar.-Dec., 1981): 43-58. 6566

Cashdollar, Charles D. "Unexpected Friendship: John McClintock and Auguste Comte." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 85-98. 6567

Day, Roberta A. "Some Facts About St. Paul's AME Church, Bellefonte." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 10-12. 6568

Gerrity, Frank. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Catholic Herald': A Note." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (Mar.-Dec., 1982): 103-106. 6569

Girgen, *Sister* M. Incarnata. *Behind the Beginnings: Benedictine Women in America.* Saint Joseph, Minn.: Saint Benedict's Convent, 1981. 6570

Goodheart, Lawrence B. "Impressions of Western Pennsylvania: The Mission of Elizur Wright, Jr., 1828-1829." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 313-320. 6571

"The Harmony Society in 1830." *Harmonie Herald*, Sept., 1980: 3-4. 6572

Jackson, Rebecca. *Gifts of Power: The Writings of Rebecca Jackson, Black Visionary, Shaker Eldress.* Edited by Jean McMahon Humez. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1981. 6573

Johnson, Richard G. "The Founding of Reading's Bethel African Methodist Church." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Fall, 1980): 132 + . 6574

———. *They All Stand Fair.* Reading: n/p, 1980. 6575

McHale, *Sister* M. Jerome. *On the Wing: The Story of the Pittsburgh Sisters of Mercy.* New York: Seabury Press, 1980. 6576

"A Picture of the Harmony Society in 1852." *Harmonie Herald*, May, 1980: 1-11. 6577

Reibel, Daniel B., *ed.* "Economy in 1856." *Harmonie Herald*, Apr., 1981: 3-5. 6578

———, *comp. Selected Readings from* The Harmonie Herald *1969-1979.* Ambridge: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1980. 6579

"Visit to Economy, Pennsylvania by Shaker Brother Amos Stewart in 1858." *Harmonie Herald*, March, 1980: 1-6. 6580

Wetzel, Richard D. "Harmonist Music Between 1827 and 1832." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 65-84. 6581

Williams, Richard E. *Called and Chosen: The Story of Mother Rebecca Jackson and the Philadelphia Shakers.* Edited by Cheryl Dorschnar. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1981. 6582

3. EDUCATION

Bell, Winifred. "A History of the Upper Moreland Public Schools." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 40 (1980): 40-48. 6583

Coley, Robert E. "Millersville State College." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Apr.-May, 1981): 28-29. 6584

Enterline, Clarence G. *A Town and a Little Red Schoolhouse.* Elizabethtown, Pa.: The Author, 1976. 6585

McKown, Derek B. "Early Education in Warren County." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (May, 1981): 888-891. 6586

Renner, Marguerite. *Who Will Teach? Changing Job Opportunities and Roles for Women in the Evolution of the Pittsburgh Public Schools, 1830-1900.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 6587

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Davis, Susan G. " 'Making Night Hideous': Christmas Revelry and Public Order in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia." *Am. Q.*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 185-199. 6588

Fishman, Joel, *ed.* "The Pittsburgh Law Library Association, 1837-1841: A Manuscript Minutebook." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 189-208. 6589

Johnson, George B. "Murder on the Canal." *Canal Currents*, 59 (Summer, 1982): 10-15. 6590

Thibaut, Jacqueline. " 'To Pave the Way to Penitence': Prisoners and Discipline at the Eastern State Penitentiary, 1829-1835." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 187-222. 6591

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Fullard, Joyce. "Ann Preston: Pioneer of Medical Education and Women's Rights." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 9-14. 6592

Heindel, Ned D., and Natalie I. Foster. "The Allentown Academy: America's First German Medical School." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 2-8. 6593

Layne, George S. "Kirkbride-Langenheim Collaboration: Early Use of Photography in Psychiatric Treatment in Philadelphia." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 182-202. 6594

Reimensnyder, Barbara L. *Powwowing in Union County: A Study of Pennsylvania German Folk Medicine in Context.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 6595

6. SCIENCE

Beardsley, Wallace R. "The Allegheny Observatory During the Era of the Telescope Association, 1859-1867." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (July, 1981): 213-236. 6596

Blustein, Bonnie Ellen. "The Philadelphia Biological Society, 1857-61: A Failed Experiment?" *J. Hist. Med. & Allied Sciences*, 35 (Apr., 1980): 188-202. 6597

Bonta, Marcia. "Baird of the Smithsonian." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 19-23. 6598

McMahon, A. Michal. " 'Bright Science' and the Mechanic Arts: The Franklin Institute and Science in Industrial America, 1824-1976." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 351-368. 6599

Merritt, J. I. III. "Thomas Say: Explorer Naturalist." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 24-33. 6600

Panzer, Mary. "Photography in Philadelphia and Its Early Application to Natural Science." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 34-41. 6601

Savage, Letitia A. "The Jefferis Collection, a Pennsylvania Treasure." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 20-24. 6602

Vaux, George. "The Vaux Family's Scientific Pursuits." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 56-63. 6603

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Arnold, Ruth, and Irwin Richman. "An Arthur Armstrong End Paper." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Hilarymas, 1982): 34-37. 6604

Carson, Marian S. " 'A Very Good Specimen of the Daguerreotype.' " *Am. Her.*, 32 (Feb./Mar., 1981): 92-93. 6605

Case, Thomas B. "The Old Burlington Church." *Settler*, 18 (May, 1980): 1-3. 6606

Chambers, Bruce W. "David Gilmour Blythe's Pittsburgh: 1850-65." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (May, 1981): 14-25. 6607

———. *The World of David Gilmour Blythe (1815-1865).* Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press for the National Collection of Fine Arts, 1980. 6608

Fink, Daniel. "Asa Packer's Lehigh Valley Railroad and Mauch Chunk Mansion." *Nineteenth Century*, 7 (Autumn, 1981): 27-32. 6609

Finkel, Kenneth. *Nineteenth-Century Photography in Philadelphia: 250 Historic Prints from the Library Company of Philadelphia.* New York: Dover, in cooperation with the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1980. 6610

———. "Vintage Views of Historic Philadelphia: Antiquarian Photography, 1853-70." *Nineteenth Century*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 52-56. 6611

Funk, F. Coleman. "Richard Upjohn's St. James Church." *Now & Then*, 20 (Jan., 1981): 36-39. 6612

Johns, Elizabeth. "Drawing Instruction at Central High School and Its Impact on Thomas Eakins." *Winterthur Portfolio*, 15 (Summer, 1980): 139-149. 6613

Kelly, Elizabeth K. "Moses Billings: 19th Century Portrait Painter." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Spring, 1980): 16-40. 6614

Layne, George S. "Kirkbride-Langenheim Collaboration: Early Use of Photography in Psychiatric Treatment in Philadelphia." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 182-202. 6615

Neufer, Holly. "The Stone House on North Mountain." *Now & Then*, 19 (Apr., 1980): 223-231. 6616

Powell, Donald Walter. "Studio Photography in Northeastern Pennsylvania, from 1839-1900." *Northeastern Pa.*, 1 (May 21, 1980): 1-24; 2 (Aug. 20, 1980): 1-32; 3 (Aug. 19, 1981): 1-28. 6617

Richman, Irwin, and Ruth Arnold. "Arthur Armstrong, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Painter." *Antiques*, 118 (Aug., 1980): 290-295. 6618

Risser, John. "West Chester Architecture." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Nov., 1980): 22-25. 6619

Rupp, Virginia Johnson. *An Architectural Survey of Pre-1858 Houses in Lower Allen Township*. Thesis, Pennsylvania State University—Capitol Campus, 1980. 6620

Sheets, Georg R. "Lewis Miller's York." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Aug.-Sept., 1982): 73-77. 6621

Smith, Jean. "Linton Park, Pennsylvania Painter." *Antiques*, 120 (Nov., 1981): 1203-1209. 6622

Smith, Murphy D. *Sherman Day: Artist, Forty-Niner, Engineer*. Wilmington, Dela.: Michael Glazier, Inc., 1980. 6623

Snyder, John J., Jr. "The Preservation Movement in the Keystone State—1850-1950." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 26-30. 6624

Strawbridge, Louise L. "The 'Stylish Villas' of Victorian Germantown: West Tulpehocken Street and West Walnut Lane." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Winter, 1982): 13-18. 6625

Thomas R. Deans Associates. *Bloomsburg: Downtown Revitalization. A Study and Proposal*. Milton, Pa., 1981. 6626

Vlach, John Michael. "Quaker Tradition and the Paintings of Edward Hicks: A Strategy for the Study of Folk Art." *J. Am. Folklore*, 94 (Apr.-June, 1981): 145-165. 6627

Walker, Lora Lee. "Junius R. Sloan, Nineteenth Century American Portrait and Landscape Painter." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Spring, 1982): 1-12. 6628

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Curtis, Prudence B. *American Organ Music North of Philadelphia Before 1850: Selected Problems and an Annotated Bibliography*. Dissertation, Manhattan School of Music, 1981. 6629

Evans, Oliver H., *ed*. "Four Letters from George Henry Boker to John Seely Hart." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 39-57. 6630

Jones, Charles K., and Lorenzo K. Greenwich II, *comps*. and *eds*. *A Choice Collection of the Works of Francis Johnson*. Vol. I. New York: Point Two Publications, 1982. 6631

Wetzel, Richard D. "Harmonist Music Between 1827 and 1832." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 65-84. 6632

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Gerrity, Frank. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Catholic Herald': A Note." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (March.-Dec., 1982): 103-106. 6633

Hansen, Peter H. "David F. Gordon." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 87 + . 6634

Hochreiter, Robert Stephen. *The "Pennsylvania Freeman," 1836-1854.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 6635

McDonnell, Richard H. "The Chambersburg *Valley Spirit*, 1850-1861." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Apr., 1980): 200-220. 6636

Oldham, Robert. "Tools in Art. 'Portrait of Howell Evans.' " *Chron. Early Am. Industries Assn.*, 33 (Mar., 1980): 14-15. 6637

Sheppard, Richard, "Baer's Almanac." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 20-21. 6638

Taber, Thomas T. III. "Muncy Trivia, Good—Bad—Indifferent." *Now & Then*, 20 (Apr., 1982): 155-169. 6639

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Fishman, Joel, *ed.* "The Pittsburgh Law Library Association, 1837-1841: A Manuscript Minutebook." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 189-208. 6640

Reynolds, David S. *George Lippard.* Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. 6641

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Carlisle, Marcia R. *Prostitutes and Their Reformers in Nineteenth Century Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Rutgers University, 1982. 6642

Clement, Priscilla Ferguson. "The Philadelphia Welfare Crisis of the 1820s." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 150-165. 6643

Fullard, Joyce. "Ann Preston: Pioneer of Medical Education and Women's Rights." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 9-14. 6644

Greene, Dana. "Quaker Feminism: The Case of Lucretia Mott." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Apr., 1981): 143-154. 6645

Reynolds, David S. *George Lippard.* Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1982. 6646

Sandwick, Charles M., Sr. "Eva Fehr's Pension Application." *Jacobsburg Record*, 10 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 5-6. 6647

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

1. GENERAL

Claridge, John R. "James Morreau and the Patriot Movement of 1838." *J. Erie Studies*, 10 (Spring, 1981): 42-57. 6648

Crum, John William. *The Citizens vs. The City: Municipal Bureaucracy in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia.* Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1980. 6649

George, Joseph, Jr. "Very Rev. Dr. Patrick E. Moriarty, O.S.A., Philadelphia's Fenian Spokesman." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 221-233. 6650

Gerrity, Frank. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Temporarl Power of the Pope.' " *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 106-120. 6651

Grimes, Robert P. "The Reading Railroad and the Railway Mail." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Fall, 1981): 140-141 + . 6652

Gorsky, Susan Rubinow. *March to Equality: Women in Pennsylvania's 300 Year History.* Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Commission for Women, 1982. 6653

Hansen, Peter H. "David F. Gordon." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 87 + . 6654

Hay, Robert P. "The Pillorying of Albert Gallatin: The Public Response to His 1824 Vice-Presidential Nomination." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (July, 1982): 181-202. 6655

Hemmig, William S. "The Charter: Reading (Barely) Becomes a City." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Spring, 1981): 56-61 + . 6656

Kazarian, Richard, Jr. *Working Radicals: The Early Political Careers of William Seward, Thaddeus Stevens, Henry Wilson, Charles Sumner, Salmon P. Chase and Hannibal Hamlin*. Dissertation, Brown University, 1981. 6657

Lapsansky, Emma Jones. " 'Since They Got Those Separate Churches': Afro-Americans and Racism in Jacksonian Philadelphia." *Am. Q.*, 32 (Spring, 1980): 54-78. 6658

Robertson, Andrew. "The Idealist as Opportunist. An Analysis of Thaddeus Stevens' Support in Lancaster County, 1843-1866." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Easter, 1980): 49-107. 6659

Winthrop, Grace. "Politics, Politics, What Fun!" *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Oct., 1980): 117-118. 6660

2. SLAVERY ISSUE

Bacon, Margaret Hope. *Valiant Friend: The Life of Lucretia Mott*. n/p: Walker, 1980. 6661

Blockson, Charles L. *The Underground Railroad in Pennsylvania*. Jacksonville, N.C.: Flame International, Inc., 1981. 6662

Brown, Ira V. "An Antislavery Agent: C. C. Burleigh in Pennsylvania, 1836-1837." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 66-84. 6663

Curry, Leonard P. *The Free Black in Urban America, 1800-1850: The Shadow of the Dream*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981. 6664

Fullard, Joyce. "Ann Preston: Pioneer of Medical Education and Women's Rights." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 9-14. 6665

Sumler-Lewis, Janice. "The Forten-Purvis Women of Philadelphia and the American Antislavery Crusade." *J. Negro Hist.*, 66 (Winter, 1981-82): 281-288. 6666

Williams, James A. "North Penn Valley Abolitionists." *Bul. His. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Spring, 1982): 147-156. 6667

D. BIOGRAPHY

1. JAMES BUCHANAN

Stolzfus, Thelma. "Lancaster's Star-cross'd Lovers." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Feb., 1981): 18-19. 6668

2. OTHERS

BIDDLE, CHARLES. Belohlavek, John M. "A Philadelphian and The Canal: The Charles Biddle Mission to Panama, 1835-1836." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 450-461. 6669

BIDDLE, JAMES. Bartlett, Merrill L. "Commodore James Biddle and the First Naval Mission to Japan, 1845-1846." *Am. Neptune*, 41 (Jan., 1981): 25-35. 6670

CAREY, HENRY C. Gerrity, Frank and Anne M. "The Joseph Chandler-Henry C. Carey Correspondence: Five Letters from Naples, 1858-1859." *Rec. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 92 (Mar.-Dec., 1981): 91-99. 6671

CHANDLER, JOSEPH R. *Ibid.* 6672

———. ———. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Temporal Power of the Pope.' " *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 106-120. 6673

DARBY, WILLIAM. Kennedy, J. Gerald. "Glimpses into the 'Heroic Age': William Darby's Letters to Lyman C. Draper." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 37-48. 6674

HEADE, MARTIN JOHNSON. Miller, David Cameron. "Kindred Spirits: Martin Johnson Heade, Painter; Frederick Goddard Tuckerman, Poet; and the Identification with 'Desert' Places." *Am. Q.*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 167-185. 6675

HEINTZELMAN, SAMUEL P. North, Diane M. T. *Samuel Peter Heintzelman and the Sonora Exploring and Mining Company.* Tuscon: University of Arizona Press, 1980. 6676

HELFFRICH, WILLIAM. Zitzman, Manfred S. "William Helffrich . . . Horse and Buggy Preacher." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Summer, 1982): 104-106 + ; (Fall, 1982): 142-155 + . 6677

HOLLEY, ALEXANDER. McHugh, Jeanne. *Alexander Holley and the Makers of Steel.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 6678

JOHNSON, HARRIET LANE. "Harriet Lane Johnson (1830-1903)." *Lancaster Echoes*, 1 (Feb.-Mar., 1980): 16-17. 6679

———. Shelley, Mary Virginia, and Sandra Harrison Munro. *Harriet Lane, First Lady of the White House.* [juvenile] Lititz, Pa.: Sutter House, 1980. 6680

KELLER, ELI. Herz, Julius M. " 'O Zionsville, Built on a Hill . . .': Two Cultural Worlds in the Life and Works of Eli Keller." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 189-205. 6681

KEMBLE, FANNY. Furnas, J. C. *Fanny Kemble: Leading Lady of the Nineteenth-Century Stage.* New York: Dial, 1982. 6682

LEVY, URIAH P. Abrahams, Beth-Zion. "Some Early American Jews: From a British Consul's Unpublished Diary." *Am. Jewish Archives*, 33 (Nov., 1981): 210-211. 6683

McCONKEY, JAMES. Callahan, Eleanor. "Ear-Witness to History: James McConkey and The Star Spangled Banner." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Fall, 1980): 29-50. 6684

MILLER, LEWIS. Rinker, Harry L., and Richard M. Kain. "Lewis Miller's Virginia Sketchbook: A Record of Rural Life." *Antiques*, 119 (Feb., 1981): 396-401. 6685

MOTT, LUCRETIA. Bacon, Margaret Hope. *Valiant Friend: The Life of Lucretia Mott.* n/p: Walker, 1980. 6686

———. Greene, Dana, *ed. Lucretia Mott: Her Complete Speeches and Sermons.* Vol. IV of *Studies in Women and Religion.* New York: The Edwin Mellen Press, 1980. 6687

NIXON, HEZEKIAH. Duff, Samuel Eckelberger. "Hezekiah Nixon: Builder, Religionist, Politician." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (July, 1982): 263-274. 6688

PAYNE, DANIEL. Noon, Thomas R. "Daniel Payne and the Lutherans." *Concordia Hist. Q.*, 53 (Summer, 1980): 51-69. 6689

PEALE, TITIAN RAMSAY. Haifley, Julie Link. "Capital Images: The Photography of Titian Ramsay Peale, 1855-1885." *Rec. Columbia Hist. Soc. of Washington, D.C.*, 50 (1980): 229-244. 6690

PRESTON, ANN. Fullard, Joyce. "Ann Preston: Pioneer of Medical Education and Women's Rights." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 9-14. 6691

SMITH, THOMAS LACEY. Lansing, Dorothy I. "Thomas Lacey Smith 1805-1875, The Chester County Medical Student Who Became Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Indiana." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Oct., 1980): 123-127. 6692

STEVENS, THADDEUS. Trefousse, Hans L. "Old Thad Stevens." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Dec., 1981): 18-23. 6693

TAYLOR, BAYARD. Straley, George H. "Restless Soul: A Portrait of Bayard Taylor." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 10-14. 6694

THOMSON, J. EDGAR. Ward, James A. *J. Edgar Thomson: Master of the Pennsylvania.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. 6695

WARING, WILLIAM GRIFFITH. Waring, *Sister* Mary Grace. " 'Advance, advance, for now we have a chance.' The Other Waring Pennsylvanians." *Town & Gown*, 15 (Aug., 1980): 38-40 + . 6696

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. MEXICAN WAR

No Entries

VII. 1861-1900

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Chaapel, Dean, *et al. UGI Corporation, the First 100 Years.* [Philadelphia:] UGI Corporation, 1982. 6697

Dickerson, Dennis C. "The Black Church in Industrializing Western Pennsylvania, 1870-1950." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 329-344. 6698

Folsom, Burton W. "Like Fathers, Unlike Sons: The Fall of the Business Elite in Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1880-1920." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 291-309. 6699

Nelson, Daniel. *Frederick W. Taylor and the Rise of Scientific Management.* Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1980. 6700

2. AGRICULTURE

Fischer, Karl W. "The Burpees of Bucks County." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 2-4. 6701

Goshorn, Bob. "A. J. Cassatt's Chesterbrook Farm." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Oct., 1981): 121-128. 6702

Richards, Eugene D. "Extension Is Born." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Summer, 1982): 91 + . 6703

3. LABOR

Aurand, Harold W. "The Anthracite Miner: An Occupational Analysis." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 462-473. 6704

———, and William Gudelunas. "The Mythical Qualities of Molly Maguire." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 91-105. 6705

Birnbaum, Gudrun. "A Voice from the Slovak Steelworker Ghetto of Pennsylvania: Thomas Bell." *Amerikastudien*, 26 (1981): 293-304. 6706

Cohen, Steven R. "Steelworkers Rethink the Homestead Strike of 1892." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Apr., 1981): 155-177. 6707

Cybriwski, Roman A., and Charles Hardy III. "The Stetson Company and Benevolent Feudalism." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 14-19. 6708

Eggert, Gerald G. *Steelmasters and Labor Reform, 1886-1923.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 6709

Leighow, Susan R. "Joanna Furnace Women: 1881-1925." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 13-16. 6710

Miller, John. "The Day the Crew of the Revenue Cutter 'Perry' Went on Strike." *J Erie Studies*, 10 (Fall, 1981): 1-10. 6711

Oblinger, Carl D. "Investigating the Consciousness of Labor in a Community Setting: Cornwall, Pennsylvania, as a Case Study." *Md. Historian*, 13 (Fall/Winter, 1982): 23-31. 6712

Rabuck, Florence, and Nicolette Murray. "Christian Frederick Koch, Farrier and Blacksmith." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 14-17. 6713

Schneider, Linda. "The Citizen Striker: Workers' Ideology in the Homestead Strike of 1892." *Labor Hist.*, 23 (Winter, 1982): 47-66. 6714

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Brown, Jeanne L. "Galeton Has Had Its Ups and Downs." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q Bul.*, 63 (Jan., 1982): 1-4. 6715

Cech, Daniel J. " 'Gruber Carriage Works Celebrates Its 100th Anniversary.' " *Carriage J.*, 19 (Spring, 1982): 80-81. 6716

Cooper, Eileen Mountjoy. *Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Company: The First One Hundred Years.* Indiana, Pa.: Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Company, 1982. 6717

Cybriwski, Roman A., and Charles Hardy III. "The Stetson Company and Benevolent Feudalism." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 14-19. 6718

Eggert, Gerald G. *Steelmasters and Labor Reform, 1886-1923.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 6719

Giddens, Paul H., *ed.* "China's First Oil Well: Recollections of Robert D. Locke, Titusville Oil Pioneer." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Jan., 1980): 29-37. 6720

Heindel, Ned. *Iron, Armor and Adolescents: Redington and the Carter Junior Republic.* Easton, Pa.: Northampton County Historical Society, 1982. 6721

Innes, Lowell, and Jane Shadel. *M'Kee Victorian Glass: Five Complete Glass Catalogs from 1859/60 to 1871.* New York: Corning Museum of Glass, in Association with Dover Publications, Inc., 1981. 6722

Kendig, John D. "Jamison City." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 98-103. 6723

Largey, Gale. "The Brunswick Tannery." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 10-13. 6724

Liebenau, Jonathan M. *Medical Science and Medical Industry, 1890-1929: A Study of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing in Philadelphia.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1981. 6725

Lokyer, Timothy J. "Rollers 'n Strippers, Twofers 'n Crooks: The Cigar Industry of Red Lion." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 15-19. 6726

Lucas, Robert Irwin. *Tarentum Pattern Glass.* Tarentum, Pa.: Tarentum History and Landmarks Foundation, 1982. 6727

Merrill, Ashton. "Towanda's Toy Town." *Settler*, 19 (Feb., 1981): 1-5. 6728

Miller, Ernest C. "Early Daze in Pennsylvania Oil." *W. Pa. Geneal. Soc. Q.*, 8 (May, 1982): 218-219. 6729

_____. "John Wilkes Booth and the Land of Oil." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 9-12. 6730

Nelson, Barry R. *The Hatters: Book 1—Denver and the F&M Hat Company.* Shillington, Pa.: The Author, 1982. 6731

_____. *The Hatters: Book 2—Adamstown and Adamstown and Bollman Hat Companies.* Shillington, Pa.: The Author, 1982. 6732

_____. *The Hatters: Book 3—Mohnton, Shillington, Reading, Out of State.* Shillington, Pa.: The Author, 1982. 6733

Rabuck, Florence, and Nicolette Murray. "Christian Frederick Koch, Farrier and Blacksmith." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 14-17. 6734

"The Rise and Fall of a Lumber Town." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 58 (Oct., 1980): 1-4. 6735

Rose, Dan. *Energy Transition and the Local Community: A Theory of Society Applied to Hazleton, Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 6736

Schniderman, Saul. "The Avondale Mine Disaster." *Pa. Labor Hist. Notes*, 5 (Oct., 1982): 10. 6737

Talbott, Page. "Cheapest, Strongest and Best Chairmaking in 19th Century Philadelphia." Pt. 2. *Chron. Early Am. Industries Assn.*, 33 (Sept., 1980): 41-46. 6738

Varricchio, Louis J. "The Anthracite Iron Furnaces of Alburtis." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 17-20. 6739

Vauclain, Samuel M. *Steaming Up!* San Marino, Calif.: Golden West Books, 1981. 6740

Winpenny, Thomas R. "Mill Hands and Boilers: The Anatomy of a Disaster." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Trinity, 1980): 110-124. 6741

Worley, Rebecca Baker. "Luden's: The First Hundred Years." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Fall, 1981): 126-129 + . 6742

5. TRANSPORTATION

Beaver, Roy C. *The Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad, 1869-1969.* San Marino, Calif.: Golden West Books, 1980. 6743

Bezilla, Michael. *Electric Traction on the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1895-1968.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6744

Cheape, Charles W. *Moving the Masses: Urban Public Transit in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, 1880-1912.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1980. 6745

Goshorn, Bob. "When the Pennsylvania Railroad Promoted Suburban Living." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Jan., 1981): 13-22. 6746

Johnson, George. "The Last of a Breed. Canal Boatmen's Association Meetings in or Near Saltsburg." *Canal Currents*, 56 (Autumn, 1981):. 11-15. 6747

McLean, Harold. *Pittsburgh and Lake Erie R.R.* San Marino, Calif.: Golden West Books, 1980. 6748

Moll, Fred J. "Wertz's Covered Bridge." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 94-95 + . 6749

Piertak, Paul. *Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway.* North Boston, N.Y.: Privately Published, 1979. 6750

Rainey, Lee, and Frank Kyper. *East Broad Top.* San Marino, Calif.: Golden West Books, 1982. 6751

Snyder, Charles M. "A Buggy Museum for Mifflinburg." *Carriage J.*, 19 (Autumn, 1981): 91-94. 6752

Van Trump, James D. "Stations East." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 20-25. 6753

6. COMMERCE

"Fiddle Faddles and Crying Necessities. Five Advertisements for I. A. Cleaver's Store." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Oct., 1981): 113-120. 6754

Klein, Maury. "John Wanamaker." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 15 (Dec., 1980): 8-15. 6755

Price, Ralph W. "A Long Clothing Business." *Now & Then*, 20 (Jan., 1981): 46-47. 6756

Rathman, Irvin C. "Reading's Market Life—A Brief Scrapbook." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Spring, 1981): 46-48 + . 6757

Wickkiser, Carol B., *ed. A Salute to General Harry C. Trexler.* Allentown, Pa.: Occasional Papers, Lehigh County Historical Society, 1981. 6758

7. FINANCE

Lloyd, Mark Frazier. "A Note on the Founding of an Old Germantown Banking Institution." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Fall, 1980): 85. 6759

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Allen, R. Raymond. "The Fiddle Tradition in Central Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 50-55. 6760

Cashman, William. "Polite Society in Warren in 1880." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (Sept., 1981): 894-896. 6761

Chalmers, Kathy Lee. "Sarah Burrows Coryell Hays Collection." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 21-24. 6762

Couvares, Francis George. *Work, Leisure, and Reform in Pittsburgh: The Transformation of an Urban Culture, 1860-1920.* Dissertation, University of Michigan, 1980. 6763

Folsom, Burton W. "Like Fathers, Unlike Sons: The Fall of the Business Elite in Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1880-1920." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 291-309. 6764

Goldberg, Joyce S. "The Heroic Image of a Pennsylvania Sailor." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 74-85. 6765

Goshorn, Bob. "When the Pennsylvania Railroad Promoted Suburban Living." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (Jan., 1981): 13-22 6766

Greenberg, Stephanie W. "Neighborhood Change, Racial Transition, and Work Location: A Case Study of an Industrial City, Philadelphia 1880-1930." *J. Urban Hist.*, 7 (May, 1981): 267-314. 6767

Heindel, Ned. *Iron, Armor and Adolescents: Redington and the Carter Junior Republic.* Easton, Pa.: Northampton County Historical Society, 1982. 6768

Hummel, Michael D. *The Attitudes of Edward Bok and the* Ladies' Home Journal *Toward Woman's Role in Society, 1889-1919.* Dissertation, North Texas State University, 1982. 6769

Jacques, Charles J., Jr. *Kennywood . . . Roller Coaster Capital of the World.* Natrona Heights, Pa.: Amusement Park Journal, 1982. 6770

Jucha, Robert John. *The Anatomy of a Streetcar Suburb: A Development and Architectural History of Pittsburgh's Shadyside District, 1860-1920.* Dissertation, George Washington University, 1980. 6771

Lawther, Dennis E. "Mount Washington: A Demographic Study of the Influence of Changing Technology, 1870-1910." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Jan., 1981): 47-72. 6772

Lee, J. Marvin. "T. Elwood and Martha Griest—Courtship by Mail." *Centre Co. Her.*, 16 (Spring, 1980): 3-7. 6773

Leighow, Susan R. "Joanna Furnace Women: 1881-1925." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 13-16. 6774

Leos, Edward. *Other Summers: The Photographs of Horace Engle.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6775

Marsh, John L. "The Soldiers of Summer; Fred Windsor and Company I, 16th Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard." *Mil. Images*, 2 (July/Aug., 1980): 10-15. 6776

Modell, John. "An Ecology of Family Decisions: Suburbanization, Schooling, and Fertility in Philadelphia, 1880-1920." *J. Urban Hist.*, 6 (Aug., 1980): 397-417. 6777

Oblinger, Carl D. "Investigating the Consciousness of Labor in a Community Setting: Cornwall, Pennsylvania, as a Case Study." *Md. Historian*, 13 (Fall/Winter, 1982): 23-31. 6778

Prescott, John. "Erie View Cards: Portrait of an Era." *J. Erie Studies*, 10 (Spring, 1981): 17-41. 6779

Reed, Kurt A. "Lake Ariel Amusement Park." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 4-8. 6780

"Ridgway's Early Fire Protection." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Summer, 1980): 1 + . 6781.

Rupprecht, George S. and Margaret. " 'Rube' Waddell, Baseball Star." *Elk Horn*, 17 (Winter, 1981): 1 + . 6782

Sears, John F. "Tourists in an Industrial Scene: Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania." *Landscape*, 26 (1982): 1-9. 6783

Traub, Victor. "Memories of an Allentown Youth." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 125-131. 6784

Trimble, William F. "The Baseball Notes of John K. Tener." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Apr., 1982): 166-177. 6785

2. RELIGION

Alexander, Sylvia June Granatir. *The Immigrant Church and Community: The Formation of Pittsburgh's Slovak Religious Institutions, 1880-1914.* Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1980. 6786

Dickerson, Dennis C. "The Black Church in Industrializing Western Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 329-344. 6787

Van Eerde, Katherine S. "Salem United Church of Christ: A Centennial Cclebration." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 75-95. 6788

Zitzman, Manfred, *trans.* "William Helffrich . . . Horse and Buggy Preacher." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 48 (Winter, 1982-83): 20-25. 6789

3. EDUCATION

Adams, Paul K. "James P. Wickersham on Education and Crime in Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 411-433. 6790

Alexander, Charles E. "The Playing Fields of Wayne." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Spring, 1980): 9-15. 6791

Beardsley, Wallace R. "Samuel Pierpont Langley: Early Conflict Between Teaching and Research at the Western University of Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 345-372. 6792

Bezilla, Michael. *Engineering Education at Penn State: A Century in the Land-Grant Tradition*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 6793

Burd, Harry R. "Two Mountain Schools." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 17-18. 6794

Dobkin, Marjorie Housepian, *ed. The Making of a Feminist: Early Journals and Letters of M. Carey Thomas*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1980. 6795

Handler, Bonnie S. *The Schooling of "Unmarried Sisters": Linden Hall and the Moravian Educational Tradition, 1863-1940*. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 6796

McKown, Derek B. "From Subscription to Seminary." *Stepping Stones,* 25 (Sept., 1981): 903-908. 6797

"Orphans of the Storm." *Am. Her.*, 33 (Oct./Nov., 1982): 108. 6798

TenBroeck, Molly A., and Elizabeth K. Weaver. "The Walker School: Sixty Years of Neighborly Learning." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (July, 1981): 69-76. 6799

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Adams, Paul K. "James P. Wickersham on Education and Crime in Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 411-433. 6800

Arthur, Chester L. "Calmy He Smoked. . . ." *Now & Then*, 20 (Apr., 1981): 66-67. 6801

Baldridge, Edwin R., *ed.* "The Diary of Judge Frank M. Trexler." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 35 (1982): 15-326. 6802

Hampel, Robert L., and Charles W. Ormsby, Jr. "Crime and Punishment on the Civil War Home Front." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 223-244. 6803

Tunnell, Mark, and Bob Goshorn. "Spiritualism—And a Contested Will." *Tredyffrrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 115-123. 6804

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

After 1883: One Hundred Years of Organized Veterinary Medicine in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1982. 6805

Alewitz, Sam. *Sanitation and Public Health: Philadelphia, 1870-1900*. Dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1981. 6806

Hartz, Fred R., and Arthur Y. Hoshino. *Warren State Hospital, 1880-1980: A Psychiatric Centennial*. Bend, Ore.: Maverick Publications, 1981. 6807

Liebenau, Jonathan M. *Medical Science and Medical Industry, 1890-1929: A Study of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing in Philadelphia*. Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1981. 6808

Rawlings, Don M. "The History of Hamot Medical Center." *J. Erie Studies*, 10 (Spring, 1981): 1-16. 6809

Rumble, Walker. "Homeopathy in the Lehigh Valley, 1881-1920." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Oct., 1980): 474-490. 6810

6. SCIENCE

Beardsley, Wallace R. "Samuel Pierpont Langley: Early Conflict Between Teaching and Research at the Western University of Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 345-372. 6811

Desautels, Paul E. "The Amateur Tradition in Mineralogy." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 52-55. 6812

Johns, Elizabeth. " 'I, A Painter': Thomas Eakins at the Academy of Natural Sciences." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 42-51. 6813

Leopold, Lynn Allen. *Radiology at the University of Pennsylvania, 1890-1975*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 6814

Tauber, Anna R. "The Library of Carnegie Museum of Natural History." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Oct., 1981): 25-29. 6815

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Cashman, William. "Warren's Number One Portrait Artist." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Sept., 1982): 942-944. 6816

Clay, Marianne Taylor. "The Billmeyer House." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Sept., 1980): 24-27. 6817

Cook, Anne H., Ann L. Snider, and Martha L. Wolf. "On the Trail of Frank Furness." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 23-27. 6818

Crisp, Mary. "Lancaster Lions." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 22-23. 6819

Enterline, Clarence G. *A Town and a Little Red Schoolhouse*. Elizabethtown, Pa.: The Author, 1972. 6820

Fahlman, Betsy. "Columbia Sublime: The Collaboration of Thomas Moran and Lloyd Mifflin." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Michaelmas, 1980): 167-178. 6821

————, and Edward Teitelman. "Wilson Eyre: The Philadelphia Domestic Ideal." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 23-27. 6822

Goodrich, Lloyd. *Thomas Eakins*. Cambridge, Mass.: Published for the National Gallery of Art by Harvard University Press, 1982. 2 vols. 6823

Griffith, J. Neal. *Linton Park: American Primitive*. Indiana, Pa.: The A. G. Halldin Publishing Company, 1982. 6824

Grobman, Neil R. *Wycinanki and Pysanky: Forms of Religious and Folk Art from the Delaware Valley*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 6825

Hall, Karyl Lee Kibler. *Yuscht Fer Schee: Architectural Ornament in Allentown*. Allentown, Pa.: Lehigh County Historical Society, 1982. 6826

Hartman, Judith M. "Ben Austrian, 1870-1921, and 'The Chick that hasn't scratched yet.' " *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Spring, 1982): 47-51 + . 6827

Holloway, Lisabeth M. "John Richards, 1831-1889, and His Sketchbook." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Spring, 1981): 33-35. 6828

Johns, Elizabeth. " 'I, A Painter': Thomas Eakins at the Academy of Natural Sciences." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 42-51. 6829
Leos, Edward. *Other Summers: The Photographs of Horace Engle*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 6830
"Mary Cassatt: Graphic Art." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (May/June, 1982): 16-19. 6831
Platt, Frederick A. "Horace Trumbauer in Hatboro and the Morelands." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 42 (1982): 23-28. 6832
_____. "Horace Trumbauer in Rydal and Meadowbrook." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 41 (1981): 13-23. 6833
_____. "Horace Trumbauer's Later Works in Glenside." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 40 (1980): 3-11. 6834
Powell, S. Robert. "Carbondale City Hall." *Northeastern Pa.*, 4 (Aug. 18, 1982): 1+. 6835
Risser, John. "Thomas Eakins." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Mar., 1981): 18-23. 6836
Sewell, Darrell. *Thomas Eakins: Artist of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1982. 6837
Snyder, John J., Jr. "The David Rose House." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (June-July, 1982): 70. 6838
_____. "The John R. Bitner House, 416 North Duke Street." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Apr.-May, 1982): 48. 6839
_____. "Return E. Fahnestock Mansion, 432 North Duke Street." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (June-July, 1981): 70. 6840
Sturla, Nicole O. "Cassius Emlen Urban, Lancaster's First Native Architect." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Sept., 1980): 34-38. 6841
Wilson, Steven L. " 'Hawthorne,' The George F. Baer Mansion." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 21-23. 6842
"York's Victorian Gem: The Horace Bonham House." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 31. 6843
Ziaukas, Tim. "Pittsburgh's Wall Street: Fourth Avenue." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (May/June, 1982): 6-9. 6844

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Allen R. Raymond. "The Fiddle Tradition in Central Pennsylvania." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 50-55. 6845
Houts, Thomas. "The Volunteer Bands of Hummelstown, 1869-1927." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 9-12. 6846
Jarnagin, Madaline Schreck. "Lemont Bands." Centre Co. Her., 18 (Spring, 1982): 6-15. 6847
Lee, J. Marvin. "Centre County Shares in the Golden Age of Culture." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Spring, 1981): 6-8. 6848
Leich, Roland. "The Music Hall at Carnegie Institute." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Sept., 1981): 15-20. 6849
Marsh, John L. "Harry Thacker Burleigh: Hard Knocks and Triumphant Days." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Fall, 1980): 18-28. 6850
_____. "Michael Valentine Ball: Faithful Diarist, Passionate Playgoer." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (Sept., 1980): 851-854; 25 (Jan., 1981): 862-867. 6851

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Hummel, Michael D. *The Attitudes of Edward Bok and the* Ladies' Home Journal *Toward Woman's Role in Society, 1889-1919*. Dissertation, North Texas State University, 1982. 6852

Schell, Ernest. "Edward Bok and the *Ladies' Home Journal*." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Feb., 1982): 16-29. 6853

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Arbor, Marilyn, *et al. Tools & Trades of America's Past: The Mercer Collection*. Doylestown, Pa.: Bucks County Historical Society, 1981. 6854

Blackburn, Christy L. "A History of Beaver County's Libraries." *Milestones*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 6-12. 6855

Braden, Donna R. " 'Historic Human Tools': The Collection and Collecting of Henry Mercer." *Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. J.*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 259-271. 6856

Brown, Lee C. "Delaware County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 28. 6857

Byrne, Kathleen D., and Richard C. Snyder. *Chrysalis: Willa Cather in Pittsburgh, 1896-1906*. Pittsburgh: Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1980. 6858

"Civil War Battlefields: Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Feb., 1981): 44-45. 6859

Foltz, M. A. "The Work of the Society, 1898-1908." *Franklin Co. Footnotes*, 1 (Jan.-Mar., 1980): 4-8. 6860

Jones, Mary Bean. "Origin." *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (June, 1982): 9-12. 6861

Loose, John W. W. "Lancaster County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 32-33. 6862

Pfaelzer, Jean. "Rebecca Harding Davis: Domesticity, Social Order, and the Industrial Novel." *Internatl. J. of Women's Studies*, 4 (May/June, 1981): 234-244. 6863

Reed, John F., *ed.* "Minutes of the Centennial and Memorial Association of Valley Forge." *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (June, 1982): 18-49. 6864

_____. "POSA Helps Save Washington's Headquarters." *Picket Post*, 1st Quarter, 1980: 20-23. 6865

Smith, Betty. "Susquehanna Historical Society and Free Library Association." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 28-29. 6866

Snyder, John J., Jr. "The Preservation Movement in the Keystone State—1850-1950." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 26-30. 6867

Steger, H. J. "Centennial and Memorial Association Patriotic Order Sons of America." *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (June, 1982): 13-17. 6868

Tauber, Anna R. "The Library of Carnegie Museum of Natural History." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Oct., 1981): 25-29. 6869

Yrigoyen, Charles W., Jr. "Francis T. Hoover's Enemies in the Rear." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 16-19+. 6870

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Clepper, Henry. "Forest Conservation in Pennsylvania: The Pioneer Period, from Rothrock to Pinchot." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 41-50. 6871

Heindel, Ned. *Iron, Armor and Adolescents: Redington and the Carter Junior Republic*. Easton, Pa.: Northampton County Historical Society, 1982. 6872

"Orphans of the Storm." *Am. Her.*, 33 (Oct./Nov., 1982): 108. 6873

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

"The Effort to Build a State Penitentiary at Lancaster." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Hilarymas, 1981): 13-15. 6874

Erickson, Richard E. *The Presidential Election of 1896 in Pennsylvania: An Analysis of Party Development and Voting Behavior.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1981. 6875

French, John D. " 'Reaping the Whirlwind': The Origins of the Allegheny County Greenback Labor Party in 1877." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 97-119. 6876

Harrison, Robert. "Blaine and the Camerons: A Study in the Limitations of Machine Power." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (July, 1982): 157-175. 6877

Jordan, David M. "General Hancock of Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1981): 3-29. 6878

Pratt, William C. "The Early Years of Reading Socialism." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 20-25. 6879

Shachat, Norman. "Philadelphia Postmarks 1868-1881." *Pa. Postal Historian*, 9 (Nov.-Dec., 1982): 7-13. 6880

Trefousse, Hans. "Old Thad Stevens." Pt. 2. *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 17-23. 6881

Walsh, Victor A. " 'A Fanatic Heart': The Cause of Irish-American Nationalism in Pittsburgh During the Gilded Age." *J. Soc. Hist.*, 15 (Winter, 1981): 187-204. 6882

Williams, James A. "McKinley vs. Bryan: The 1896 Presidential Campaign in Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1981): 30-46. 6883

D. BIOGRAPHY

BARBER, THEODORE. Rudoff, Andrew E. "A Humble and Assiduous Student: The Life of Theodore Barber, 1846-1915." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 171-183. 6884

BOK, EDWARD. Hummel, Michael D. *The Attitudes of Edward Bok and the* Ladies' Home Journal *Toward Woman's Role in Society, 1889-1919.* Dissertation, North Texas State University, 1982. 6885

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Farrah, Margaret A. *Andrew Carnegie: A Psychohistorical Sketch.* Dissertation, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1982. 6886

———. Hetzel, Frederick A. "The Literary Andrew Carnegie." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Feb., 1981): 33-35. 6887

———. Swetnam, George. *Andrew Carnegie.* Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1980. 6888

CASSATT, ANDREW J. Davis, Patricia Talbot. "Researching the Unknown Hero." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Spring, 1980): 17-22. 6889

CASSATT, MARY. Getlein, Frank. *Mary Cassatt, Paintings and Prints.* n/p: Abbeville[, 1980?]. 6890

———. Love, Richard H. *Mary Cassatt: The Independent.* Chicago: R. H. Love Galleries, Inc., 1980. 6891

———. Pollock, Griselda. *Mary Cassatt.* New York: Harper, 1980. 6892

CONWELL, RUSSELL H. Carter, Joseph C. *The "Acres of Diamonds" Man: A Memorial Archive of Russell H. Conwell, a Truly Unique Institutional Creator.* Philadelphia: Privately Printed at Temple University, 1981. 6893

DAVIS, REBECCA HARDING. Pfaelzer, Jean. "Rebecca Harding Davis: Domesticity, Social Order, and the Industrial Novel." *Internatl. J. of Women's Studies*, 4 (May/June, 1981): 234-244. 6894

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. Greulich, Kathleen M. "A Philadelphia Family at the 'Centre of the Universe.' " *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 18-22. 6895

DE LA ROQUE, MARK ANTHONY. Cashman, William. "The French Missionary Aristocrat in Warren." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (Sept., 1980): 847-850. 6896

DURHAM, JOHN STEPHENS. Wynes, Charles E. "John Stephens Durham, Black Philadelphian: At Home and Abroad." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 527-537. 6897

EAKINS, THOMAS. Goodrich, Lloyd. *Thomas Eakins*. Cambridge, Mass.: Published for the National Gallery of Art by Harvard University Press, 1982. 2 vols. 6898

_____. Risser, John. "Thomas Eakins." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Mar., 1981): 18-23. 6899

_____. Sewell, Darrell. *Thomas Eakins: Artist of Philadelphia*. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1982. 6900

EVANS, THOMAS W. Carson, Gerald. "The Dentist and the Empress." *Am. Her.*, 31 (June/July, 1980): 65-80. 6901

GEARY, JOHN WHITE. Geary, Mary de Forest. *A Giant in Those Days: A Story about the Life of John White Geary*. n/p: Coastal Books, 1980. 6902

GREAVES, WILLIAM A. Cashman, William. "Warren's Number One Portrait Artist." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Sept., 1982): 942-944. 6903

HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT. Jordan, David M. "General Hancock of Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1981): 3-29. 6904

HOOD, SOLOMON PORTER. McBride, David. "Solomon Porter Hood, 1853-1943: Black Missionary, Educator and Minister to Liberia." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Hilarymas, 1980): 2-9. 6905

HOUSTON, HENRY HOWARD. Lloyd, Mark Frazier. "The Tulpehocken Street Homes of Henry Howard Houston." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Spring, 1980): 40-42. 6906

HUGHES, JAMES ROBERT. Francis, Elizabeth A. "The Life of James Robert Hughes." *Centre Co. Her.*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 1-5. 6907

JEFFERS, ROBINSON. Meador, Roy. "The Pittsburgh Years of Robinson Jeffers." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 17-29. 6908

JEFFERSON, JOHN P. McKown, Derek. "One of Our Many Friends." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (May, 1982): 937-940. 6909

KNECHT, D. GEORGE. Knecht, D. George. "This Is the Story of My Life." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 97-112. 6910

McMELLEN, ELIAS. Caruthers, Elizabeth Gipe. "Elias McMellen—Forgotten Man." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Hilarymas, 1981): 16-29. 6911

MERCER, HENRY CHAPMAN. Dyke, Linda, and Cleota Reed. "Henry Chapman Mercer's Travels Abroad: A Preliminary Chronology." *Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. J.*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 306-307. 6912

_____. _____. "The Travels of Henry C. Mercer: Voyage to Egypt, 1882." *Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. J.*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 291-305. 6913

———. Mercer, Henry Chapman. "Henry Mercer Recalls His Childhood: A Letter of 1929." *Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. J.*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 308-311. 6914

———. Reed, Cleota. "Henry C. Mercer's Letters to Sir Hercules Read." *Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. J.*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 272-290. 6915

MIFFLIN, LLOYD. Guntharp, Matthew. "The Young Lloyd Mifflin Writes John Ruskin." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Hilarymas, 1980): 10-16. 6916

PARK, LINTON. Griffith, J. Neal. *Linton Park: American Primitive.* Indiana, Pa.: The A. G. Halldin Publishing Company, 1982. 6917

PEARY, ROBERT E. Stafford, Edward Peary. "A Four-Year Fight to Bring Home a Giant Meteorite." *Smithsonian*, 11 (May, 1980): 133+. 6918

QUAY, MATTHEW. Kehl, James A. *Boss Rule in the Gilded Age: Matt Quay of Pennsylvania.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 6919

SCHÄFFER, MARY SHARPLES. Tyson, Patricia Peterson. "Mary Sharples Shäffer: Explorer of the Canadian Rockies." *Frontiers*, 3 (1981-82): 64-76. 6920

THOMAS, M. CAREY. Dobkin, Marjorie Housepian, *ed. The Making of a Feminist: Early Journals and Letters of M. Carey Thomas.* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1980. 6921

WETMORE, GEORGE R. Cashman, William. "George R. Wetmore: A Man for His Time." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (Jan., 1980): 810-814. 6922

WINDSOR, FRED E. Marsh, John L. "Colonel Fred, The Handsomest Man in the Pennsylvania National Guard." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 10-14. 6923

WISTER, OWEN. Lukacs, John. "From Camelot to Abilene." *Am. Her.*, 32 (Feb./Mar., 1981): 52-57. 6924

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. CIVIL WAR

a. Civil Aspects

Gannett, Michael R., *ed.* "Twelve Letters from Altoona, June-July, 1863." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Jan., 1980): 38-56. 6925

Hampel, Robert L., and Charles W. Ormsby, Jr. "Crime and Punishment on the Civil War Home Front." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 223-244. 6926

Mohr, James C., *ed. The Cormany Diaries: A Northern Family in the Civil War.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 6927

Shankman, Arnold M. *The Pennsylvania Antiwar Movement, 1861-1865.* Cranbury, N. J.: Associated University Presses, Inc., 1980. 6928

"They Also Served." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 17 (Spring, 1981): 9-10. 6929

Trefousse, Hans. "Old Thad Stevens." Pt. 2. *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 17-23. 6930

b. Military Aspects

Bazelon, Bruce S. "The Beat of History." *Man at Arms*, 4 (Jan./Feb., 1982): 10-18. 6931

"Beyond the Call of Duty." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 1-7. 6932

Busey, John W., and David G. Martin. *Regimental Strengths at Gettysburg.* Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1982. 6933

Casey, James B., *ed.* "The Ordeal of Adoniram Hudson Warner: His Minutes of South Mountain and Antietam." *Civil War Hist.*, 28 (Sept., 1982): 213-236. 6934

Christley, James L. "The *Alligator*: The North's Underwater Threat." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Feb., 1981): 26-31. 6935

"Civil War Battlefields: Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Feb., 1981): 44-45. 6936

Dunkelman, Mark, and Michael Winey. "The Hunt for Sergeant Humiston." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 21 (Mar., 1982): 28-31. 6937

Guelzo, Allen C. "The Fighting Philadelphia Brigade." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 18 (Jan., 1980): 12-23. 6938

Hennessey, James, and H. Michael Madaus. "72nd Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864, '3rd California Regiment,' 'Baxter's Fire Zouaves.' " *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 74-75. 6939

Heriot, Ruthanne. "Discord in Civil War Volunteer Units—An Incident Explained." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 367-372. 6940

"John Burns of Gettysburg." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Aug., 1980): 34-35. 6941

Katcher, Philip. "72nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Summer, 1981): 68. 6942

Kelly, Dennis P. "The Battle of Shepherdstown." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 20 (Nov., 1981): 8-15 + . 6943

Kendig, John D. " 'Our Camp and Soldier Life' (1861-65)." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 8-16. 6944

McKown, Derek B. "A Civil War Diary." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Jan., 1982): 921-924. 6945

McSherry, Patrick M. "The Defense of Columbia, June, 1863." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Trinity, 1980): 135-164. 6946

Mohr, James C., *ed. The Cormany Diaries: A Northern Family in the Civil War*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 6947

Nitchkey, Charles R. *Gettysburg, 1863 and Today*. [New York?:] Exposition Press, 1980. 6948

Pfanz, Harry W. "The Gettysburg Campaign After Pickett's Charge." *The Morningside Notes*, Spring, 1982: 1-12. 6949

Sauers, Richard Allen, *comp. The Gettysburg Campaign, June 3-August 1, 1863: A Comprehensive, Selectively Annotated Bibliography*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1982. 6950

———. "Gettysburg: The Meade-Sickles Controversy." *Civil War Hist.*, 26 (Sept., 1980): 197-217. 6951

"Signal Flags Added to Military Collections." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 32-33. 6952

Steers, Edward, Jr. "A Corps Badge of Battery F, First Pennsylvania Light Artillery." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 132. 6953

Stiles, Mike, Roger D. Sturcke, and Harry T. Grube. "76th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Keystone Zouaves) 1861-1865." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 32 (Winter, 1980): 170-171. 6954

Sturcke, Roger D., and Michael J. Winey. "1st Infantry Regiment (Gray Reserves), Reserve Brigade, Philadelphia Militia, 1861." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 70-71. 6955

Trussell, John B. B. "Birth and Death of a Legend: A Spanish Cannon Explodes a Myth." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Winter, 1981): 158-161. 6956

Veil, Charles H. "On the Death of Reynolds." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 21 (June, 1982): 16-25. 6957

Williams, Harrison C. "Regimental History of the 79th Pennsylvania Volunteers of the Civil War: The Lancaster County Regiment." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Hilarymas, 1980): 17-36. 6958

c. Personalities

ELLET, ALFRED W. Westwood, Howard C. "The Ellet Family Fleet." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 21 (Oct., 1982): 14-17+. 6959

GEARY, EDWARD R. Wiley, Bell I. "Boy Lieutenant in Blue." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Oct., 1980): 24-30. 6960

HANCOCK, WINFIELD SCOTT. Jordan, David M. "General Hancock of Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1981): 3-29. 6961

McCLELLAN, GEORGE B. Grimsley, Mark. "Overthrown: The Truth Behind the McClellan-Scott Feud." *Civil War Times Illus.*, 19 (Nov., 1980): 20-29. 6962

MEADE, GEORGE G. Sauers, Richard A. "Gettysburg: The Meade-Sickles Controversy." *Civil War Hist.*, 26 (Sept., 1980): 197-217. 6963

MUSSER, JOHN D. Lyon, Robert T. "The Civil War Record of Lt. Col. John D. Musser." *Now & Then*, 19 (Jan., 1980): 207-215. 6964

ZOOK, SAMUEL K. Zook, Douglas D., Jr. "A Biographical Sketch of Samuel K. Zook." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Spring, 1982): 93-123. 6965

2. NEW IMMIGRATION

Alexander, June Granatir. "Staying Together: Chain Migration and Patterns of Slovak Settlement in Pittsburgh Prior to World War I." *J. Am. Ethnic Hist.*, 1 (Fall, 1981): 56-83. 6966

Body, Paul, and Mary Boros-Kazai. *Hungarian Immigrants in Greater Pittsburgh, 1880-1980.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 6967

Davies, Phillips G. "The State of Pennsylvania: From Bromley and Jones, *Instructions for Emigrants.*" *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 335-346. 6968

Wessman, Alice L. "To Christine with Love." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Winter, 1982): 7-8. 6969

3. CENTENNIAL

Buckler, James R. "Victorian Horticulture: The Smithsonian Approach." *Nineteenth Century*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 53-61. 6970

4. JOHNSTOWN FLOOD

Clive, Alan. "Johnstown and Flood Control." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 19-23. 6971

5. SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Thompson, Barry E., and John L. Marsh. "16th Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1898." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Summer, 1981): 78-79. 6972

VIII. 1901-1919

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

"Charles P. Howe." *Tarentum Times*, 2 (Spring, 1980): 145-154. 6973

2. AGRICULTURE

Rupp, William J. (1911-1966). Edited by Timothy C. Rupp. "A Weisenfeld Reminiscence." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 94-96. 6974

Severson, Harlan. *Miracle Blessing*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Rural Electric Association, 1977. 6975

3. LABOR

Barendse, Michael. *Social Expectations and Perceptions: The Case of the Slavic Anthracite Miners*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 6976

Blatz, Perry K. "The All-too-youthful Proletarians." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 13-17. 6977

Bodnar, John. *Workers' World: Kinship, Community, and Protest in an Industrial Society, 1900-1940*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1982. 6978

Cohen, Steven R. *Reconciling Industrial Conflict and Democracy: The* Pittsburgh Survey *and the Growth of Social Research in the United States*. Dissertation, Columbia University, 1981. 6979

Gengarelly, W. Anthony. "Secretary of Labor William B. Wilson and the Red Scare, 1919-1920." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 310-330. 6980

Hyser, Raymond M. "Discord in Utopia: The Ellsworth Strike of 1904." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 393-409. 6981

McBride, David. *Black Health Care Labor and the Philadelphia Medical Establishment, 1910-1965*. Dissertation, Columbia University, 1981. 6982

Meyerhuber, Carl I., Jr. "The Alle-Kiski Coal Wars, 1913-1919." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (July, 1980): 197-213. 6983

_____. "Organizing Alcoa: The Aluminum Workers' Union in Pennsylvania's Allegheny Valley, 1900-1971." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 195-219. 6984

Philips, Peter. "Gender-Based Differentials in Pennsylvania and New Jersey Manufacturing, 1900-1950." *J. Econ. Hist.*, 42 (Mar., 1982): 181-189 6985

Shergold, Peter R. *Working-Class Life: The "American Standard" in Comparative Perspective, 1898-1913*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 6986

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

"Early Days of Brickbuilding." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Winter, 1980-81): 6-9 + . 6987

McKown, Derek B. "Colonel Fred Strikes Again." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (May, 1981): 881. 6988

Mackay, J. D. "An Old Timer Tells of the Habits and Progidity of the 'Hick.' " *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 56 (Apr., 1980): 2-3. 6989

Remington, Melvin. "Coal Mining in the Manhandling Age." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 5-7. 6990

Trimble, William F. *High Frontier: A History of Aeronautics in Pennsylvania.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 6991

Trussell, John B. B., Jr. "Ship's Silver Shines in State Museum." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 20-23. 6992

_____, and James R. Mitchell. *The Silver Service of the U.S.S.* Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: William Penn Memorial Museum, 1981. 6993

"Vesta #4." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 8-9. 6994

Wright, Charles A. "In My Merry Penn-mobile?" *Pa. Mag.*, 1 (Fall, 1981): 19-29. 6995

5. TRANSPORTATION

Adams, Joan. "Era of the Trolley." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Oct., 1980): 18-21. 6996

Albert, Richard C. *Trolleys from the Mines: Street Railways of Centre, Clearfield, Indiana, and Jefferson Counties, Pa.* West Trenton, N.J.: The Author, 1981. 6997

Dale, J. Andrew. "Memories of the L&T Branch of the Penn Railroad at Lemont." *Centre Co. Her.*, 15 (Fall, 1980): 8-13. 6998

Fleming, Hartley G. "The 1905 White Steamer." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (July, 1980): 277-280. 6999

Ligget, Frances, *et al.* "The First Family Car and Early 'Motoring.' " *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 124-132. 7000

Meiser, George M. IX. "Eva Ritz's Schuylkill Canal Memories Pictured." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Winter, 1980-81): 14-16. 7001

Sauer, Robert E., Jr. *Reading Transit Trolleys.* Reading, Pa.: Benson W. Rohrbeck, 1980. 7002

Smith, Frank Kingston, and James P. Harrington. *Aviation and Pennsylvania.* Philadelphia: The Franklin Institute, 1981. 7003

Trimble, William F. "The Amateur in Aviation: George A. Spratt and the American Aeronautical Community." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 323-334. 7004

_____. *High Frontier: A History of Aeronautics in Pennsylvania.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 7005

Wickkiser, Carol B., *ed. A Salute to General Harry C. Trexler.* Allentown, Pa.: Occasional Papers Lehigh County Historical Society, 1981. 7006

6. COMMERCE

Avner, David. "Max Avner's Stores." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 32-33. 7007

Case, Thomas B. "Wallace's Store." *Settler*, 19 (May, 1981): 18-31. 7008

McKown, Derek B. "The Hoff Business College." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Sept., 1982): 946-949. 7009

7. FINANCE

Fonner, David Kent. "The Failure of the Farmers and Drovers National Bank of Waynesburg, Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Apr., 1980): 221-239. 7010

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Alexander, June Granatir. "City Directories as 'Ideal' Census: Slovak Immigrants and Pittsburgh's Early Twentieth-Century Directories as a Test Case." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (July, 1982): 203-220. 7011

Barbour, D. L. "Major Bliss and the Boys Brigade." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Spring, 1980): 7. 7012

Barendse, Michael. *Social Expectations and Perceptions: The Case of the Slavic Anthracite Miners.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 7013

Bechtel, Betty. "University Inn, Phil. D. Foster, Prop." *Town & Gown*, 16 (Feb., 1981): 8-10 + . 7014

Bodnar, John, Roger Simon, and Michael P. Weber. *Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900-1960.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1982. 7015

_____. *Workers' World: Kinship, Community, and Protest in an Industrial Society, 1900-1940.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1982. 7016

Brestensky, Dennis F. "Pastimes and Festive Customs in Early Mine Patches." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 15-19. 7017

Cohen, Stan. *Hands Across the Wall: The 50th and 75th Reunions of the Gettysburg Battle.* Charleston, W.Va.: Pictorial Historic Publishing Company, 1982. 7018

Evans, Melvern R., Jr. "Sons of Rest: 1899-1971." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Easter, 1980): 43-45. 7019

Geiger, Wm. A., and Howard Troxel. "First Berks County Farm Boys Hike." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Summer, 1982): 94-97. 7020

Kane, Douglas. "Awbury Aroboretum: A Family Enclave Assumes a Public Purpose." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 64-68. 7021

Kelley, *Mrs.* Helen. "Amusement Parks I Remember." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 9. 7022

Kendrick, Sidney Harold, as told to Deborah Cloud Vaughan. "Reminiscences of a Boyhood in Germantown: A Nickel for the Movies!" *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Fall, 1981): 92-93. 7023

Ligget, Frances, *et al.* "The First Family Car and Early 'Motoring.' " *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 124-132. 7024

"Mary Piciacchia." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 40-41. 7025

Menschel, Art. "Summer of 1913." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 57 (July, 1980): 4. 7026

Milspaw, Yvonne J. "Segregation in Life, Segregation in Death: Landscape of an Ethnic Cemetery." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 36-40. 7027

Petrie, Beatrice E. " 'Looking Back.' " *Now & Then*, 19 (Apr., 1980): 233-240. 7028

_____. "The Memorial Day Parade." *Now & Then*, 20 (Jan., 1981): 45. 7029

Serene, Frank H. "Paesano: The Struggle to Survive in Ambridge." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 15-19. 7030

Shaw, B. Derek. "Amusement Parks in Northeastern Pennsylvania, All That's Left." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 1-4. 7031

———. "Gone But Not Forgotten." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 10-15. 7032

Shergold, Peter R. *Working-Class Life: The "American Standard" in Comparative Perspective, 1898-1913.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 7033

Stevenson, Charles A., transcribed and edited by Robert P. Stevenson. "The Good Life on Grandfather's Farm." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Spring, 1981): 98-112. 7034

Stoltzfus, Thelma. "Helen Reimensnyder Martin & *Tillie, a Mennonite Maid.*" *Susquehanna*, 5 (Oct., 1980): 28-30. 7035

Strassburger, John. "A Pennsylvania Photographer." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 66-67. 7036

Van Trump, James D. "Memories of the Park." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (June, 1981): 16-17. 7037

Wilson, William H. "Harrisburg's Successful City Beautiful Movement, 1900-1915." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (July, 1980): 213-233. 7038

Wright, Edith L. "By-Gone Days." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 17 (Spring, 1981): 6-8. 7039

2. RELIGION

Reed, John J. "History of Christ Lutheran Church, Allentown." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 113-123. 7040

3. EDUCATION

Bixler, Miriam E. "Ellen A. Brubaker, Pioneer Free Kindergartner." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Apr.-May, 1982): 25-30. 7041

McKown, Derek B. "The Hoff Business College." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Sept., 1982): 946-949. 7042

Powell, Silas Robert. "The Schools of Northeastern Pennsylvania." Pt. 2. *Northeastern Pa.*, 2 (May 20, 1981): 1-26. 7043

Ramsey, John G. "The Education of Black Philadelphia: The Social and Educational History of a Minority Community 1900-1950." *Urban Ed.*, 15 (July, 1980): 251-254. 7044

Roberts, George B. "Tredyffrin Easttown High School During the First World War Years." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Oct., 1980): 103-110. 7045

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Cooper, Eileen M. "Whiskey Run: Where Coal Dust Mixed with Murder." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 15-19. 7046

Hartman, William F. "From Wide Open to Tightly Closed." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Dec., 1980): 32-37. 7047

Ziglar, William. " 'Community on Trial,' The Coatesville Lynching of 1911." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 245-270. 7048

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Knecht, D. George. "This Is the Story of My Life." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 97-112. 7049

McBride, David. *Black Health Care Labor and the Philadelphia Medical Establishment, 1910-1965.* Dissertation, Columbia University, 1981. 7050

Meiser, George M. IX. "Neversink Mt. T. B. Sanatorium" *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 100-101. 7051

Parrington, Michael. "Medical Archaeology in Philadelphia." *Expedition*, 23 (Spring, 1981): 34-38. 7052

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Best, James H. "The Brandywine School and Magazine Illustration: *Harper's*, *Scribner's*, and *Century*, 1906-1910." *J. Am. Culture*, 3 (Spring, 1980): 128-144. 7053

Chamberlain-Hellman, Maria J. *Thomas Eakins as a Teacher*. Dissertation, Columbia University, 1981. 7054

Gangewere, R. J. "Carnegie's Cornices." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Jan./Feb., 1982): 6-11. 7055

Goshorn, Bob. "When Wharton Esherick Had His Studio in Paoli." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Jan., 1980): 15-20. 7056

Meiser, George M. IX. "Dr. Lawrence G. Van Loon." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Summer, 1981): 91-92. 7057

"Pricing the Past: A Splendid Gathering of American Folk Art—Half a Century Before Its Time." *Am. Her.*, 31 (Feb./Mar., 1980): 22-23. 7058

Reed, Cleota. "William B. Ittner and Henry C. Mercer: The Architecture and Art of the Erie Public Schools, 1915-1920." *J Erie Studies*, 11 (Fall, 1982): 32-53. 7059

Sheon, Aaron. "1913: Pittsburgh in the Cubist Avant-Garde." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (July/Aug., 1982): 12-17 + . 7060

Shuman, Susan W. and John A. III. "The Statuary of Oreste Brunicardi." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Fall, 1981): 130-132 + . 7061

Simmons, Barbara T. "Albert Winslow Barker, Photographer." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Jan., 1982): 99-108. 7062

Snyder, John J., Jr. "Fulton Market and Hotel." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Oct.-Nov., 1981): 113. 7063

"The Vision of William Penn. Murals by Violet Oakley." *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 14 (Jan., 1980): 25-28. 7064

8. THEATER, MUSIC

King, Anson F. "I Shall Never Forget Him and His Music." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 4-5. 7065

Long, Fred E. *George Rosenkrans and the Grampian Band*. n/p: The Author, 1981. 7066

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Mayer, Stanley D. "My Father and *Remarques*—A Memoir." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 76-84. 7067

Portzer, Thomas H. " 'Finis' to Ridgway's Other Daily Paper." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Summer, 1980): 2. 7068

Schmandt, Raymond H. "Some Reactions to Dr. Lawrence F. Flick's Proposal for a Daily Catholic Newspaper." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 91 (Mar.-Dec., 1980): 85-103. 7069

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Burk, W. Herbert. "Making of a Museum." *Valley Forge J.*, 1 (June, 1982): 50-81. 7070

Emerson, Sylva. "Our 75th Anniversary." *Mansion*, 8 (June, 1981): 3. 7071

Fredericks, Sarah Felix, and Letha Felix Kauderman. "James V. Brown Public Library, Williamsport, Pennsylvania." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 22-25. 7072

Rosso, Martha. "Philadelphia's Great Drood Trial." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 99-104. 7073

Seaton, Beverly. "Helen Reimensnyder Martin's 'Caricatures' of the Pennsylvania Germans." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 86-95. 7074

Stoltzfus, Thelma. "Helen Reimensnyder Martin & *Tillie, a Mennonite Maid*." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Oct., 1980): 28-30. 7075

Watkins, Forrest W. "Tioga County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 30-31. 7076

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Lufkin, Walter J. "The Children's Village at Meadowbrook, 1906-1917." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 41 (1981): 2-6. 7077

Sykes, Ray B. "YMCA 1905-1980." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Spring, 1980): 1+. 7078

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Beers, Paul B. *Pennsylvania Politics, Today and Yesterday: The Tolerable Accommodation*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 7079

Gengarelly, W. Anthony. "Secretary of Labor William B. Wilson and the Red Scare, 1919-1920." *Pa. Hist.*, 46 (Oct., 1980): 310-330. 7080

Skarupski, Karen A. "Solidarity on the East Side: Erie's Polish Americans." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Fall, 1982): 1-31. 7081

D. BIOGRAPHY

BIDDLE, NICHOLAS (II). Biddle, Nicholas. *Military Memoirs*. Wynnewood, Pa.: The Author, 1972. 7082

BRUNICARDI, ORESTE. Fiorini, Albert J., *trans*. "Oreste Brunicardi, Modeller." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Fall, 1981): 138-139+. 7083

BUTLER, SMEDLEY D. Venzon, Anne C. *The Papers of General Smedley Darlington Butler, USMC, 1915-1918*. Dissertation, Princeton University, 1982. 7084

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Vagts, Alfred. "Andrew Carnegie and Wilhelminic Germany." *Amerikastudien*, 27 (1982): 413-431. 7085

CATHER, WILLA. Southwick, Helen C. "Willa Cather's Early Career: Origins of a Myth." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Apr., 1982): 85-98. 7086

DURYEA, CHARLES E. Williams, William M. "Charles E. Duryea as I Knew Him." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Summer, 1980): 94-99. 7087

ELLSWORTH, JAMES W. Hyser, Raymond M. "Discord in Utopia: The Ellsworth Strike of 1904." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 393-409. 7088

McCOY, FRANK ROSS. Bacevich, Andrew J., Jr. *American Military Diplomacy, 1898-1949: The Role of Frank Ross McCoy*. Dissertation, Princeton University, 1982. 7089

McKENZIE, R. TAIT. McGill, Jean. *The Joy of Effort: A Biography of R. Tait McKenzie*. Bewdley, Ont.: The Author, 1980. 7090

PEARY, ROBERT E. Hamilton, Maxwell. "First Man at the North Pole." *Ret'd. Officer*, 38 (Dec., 1982): 24-29. 7091

_____. Schweikart, Larry. "Evaluating Polar Revisionists: An Examination of Peary's 1909 Polar Claim." *Historicus*, 2 (Fall-Winter, 1981): 88-126. 7092

_____. Whisenant, Donald W., and Anita Ganger. "A Clash of Egos: Robert E. Peary and John W. Goodsell." *Historian*, 42 (Aug., 1980): 598-611. 7093

RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS. Cohn, Jan. *Improbable Fiction: The Life of Mary Roberts Rinehart*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 7094

WISTER, OWEN. Peyton, Robert L. *Western Justice: The Politics of Fenimore Cooper, Owen Wister, and the Western Movies*. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1980. 7095

Biographical Collections

Ketchum, Carlton G. "Some Interesting Pittsburghers, 1911-1941." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Jan., 1982): 37-51; (Apr., 1982): 99-114. 7096

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

Care, Ross. "Götterdämerung in Harrisburg." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 24-26. 7097

2. WORLD WAR I

Biddle, Nicholas. *Military Memoirs*. Wynnewood, Pa.: The Author, 1972. 7098

Davis, Kenneth. " 'None Will Accept Defeat.' " *Laurel Messenger*, 22 (May, 1981): 9-11. 7099

Miller, Norma Reno. *The Marble and the Bullet*. New York: Richard Rosen Press, Inc., 1982. 7100

Roberts, George B. "Tredyffrin Easttown High School During the First World War Years." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Oct., 1980): 103-110. 7101

IX. 1920-1945

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. AGRICULTURE

No Entries

3. LABOR

"Bethlehem Recalled: The 1941 Steelworker Strike." *Pa. Labor Hist. Notes*, 5 (Oct., 1982): 5. 7102

"Granish Hill." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 5-6 7103

Heller, Rita R. "The Bryn Mawr Workers' Summer School, 1921-1933: A Surprising Alliance." *Hist. of Higher Ed. Annual*, 1 (1981): 110-131. 7104

"John Lemonovich." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 44-45. 7105

"Michael Sepesy." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 10-13 7106

Nelson, Steve, James R. Barrett, Rob Ruck. *Steve Nelson, American Radical*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 7107

"Stephan Panak." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 38-39. 7108

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Dyke, Samuel E. "War Production at Armstrong Cork Company 1940-1945." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Hilarymas, 1981): 30-47. 7109

Grant, Philip A., Jr. "The Pennsylvania Congressional Delegation and the Bituminous Coal Acts of 1935 and 1937." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 121-131. 7110

"Ice Harvesting." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 46 (Spring, 1981): 51 + . 7111

Moody, Donald L. "Sawmill Memories." *Settler*, 19 (May, 1981): 1-5. 7112

Wilson, Carlton. "More Sawmill Memories." *Settler*, 19 (Mar., 1981): 7-15. 7113

5. TRANSPORTATION

Bezilla, Michael. "Steam Railroad Electrification in America, 1920-1950: The Unrealized Potential." *Public Historian*, 4 (Winter, 1982): 29-52. 7114

Lee, J. Marvin. "Graveyard of the Airlines." *Centre Co. Her.*, 18 (Fall, 1982): 9-12. 7115

Simon, Lester. "Personal Reminiscences of Local Aviation." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 3 + . 7116

Yoder, Bill. "1921 Cruise on the *Trent Canal*." *Canal Currents*, 60 (Autumn, 1982): 3-6. 7117

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

No Entries

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Baer, Jerome E. "Cetronia as I Knew It." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 145-164. 7118

Bauman, John F. "Downtown versus Neighborhood: Focusing on Philadelphia in the Metropolitan Era, 1920-1980." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 3-20. 7119

Bell, Bob, *comp*. Pennsylvania Game News *Treasury*. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Game Commission, 1980. 7120

Cohen, Stan. *Hands Across the Wall: The 50th and 75th Reunions of the Gettysburg Battle*. Charleston, W.Va.: Pictorial Historic Publishing Company, 1982. 7121

Davies, Edward J. II. "Large-Scale Systems and Regional Leadership: Wilkes-Barre's Upper Class and Urban Elites in the Northern Anthracite Region, 1920-1930." *Public Historian*, 4 (Fall, 1982): 38-68. 7122

"Dr. Stephen Pavlak." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 18-19. 7123

"Joseph Tokar." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 28-30. 7124

Korowicki, Karen. "Fanny Chapman Pool." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 10-11. 7125

"Louis Illar." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 47-49. 7126

Paul, Christopher. "Knoebel's Grove: The First Half Century." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 15-16. 7127

"Philomena Sozonovich." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 15-17. 7128

"Plummer and Hilda Bryner." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 60-61. 7129

"The Reverend Alexander Silay." *SW Pa.*, 1 (1981): 20-21. 7130

Ruck, Rob. "Soaring Above the Sandlots: The Garfield Eagles." *Pa. Her.*, 3 (Summer, 1982): 13-18. 7131

Selle, Martha C. "The Boys Club of St. Marys, Pa." *Elk Horn*, 17 (Spring, 1981): 1+. 7132

Shaw, B. Derek. "Reflections on Sans Souci Park." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Feb. 17, 1982): 9. 7133

Tarr, Joel A., and Bill C. Lampares. "Changing Fuel Use Behavior and Energy Transitions: Pittsburgh Smoke Control Movement, 1940-1950—A Case Study in Historical Analogy." *J. Social Hist.*, 14 (Summer, 1981): 561-588. 7134

Wambach, Pete. "I Remember Radio." *Pa. Mag.*, 1 (Winter, 1982): 47-48. 7135

Weber, Michael, John Bodnar, and Roger Simon. "Seven Neighborhoods: Stability and Change in Pittsburgh's Ethnic Community, 1930-1960." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 121-150. 7136

Wright, Charles A. "Pennsylvania's Passion for the Wireless Telephony in the 1920's." *Pa. Mag.*, 1 (Winter, 1982): 38-46. 7137

2. RELIGION

"James Hamilton." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 32-33. 7138

Sider, E. Morris. *Messenger of Grace: A Biography of C. N. Hostetter, Jr.* Napponee, Ind.: Evangel Press, 1982. 7139

3. EDUCATION

Arthur, Chester L. "Black Tom (Memories of a One-Room School)." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, 1981): 99-101. 7140

Cooper, Richard J. "Political Leadership: A Catalyst for Special Education." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 20-23. 7141

Groh, Alfred S., *ed.* "Wilkes College: A Retrospection, 1933-1983." *Wilkes College Q.*, 6 (Fall, 1982): 4-31. 7142

Mohl, Raymond A. "Cultural Pluralism in Immigrant Education: The International Institutes of Boston, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1920-1940." *J. Am. Ethnic Hist.*, 1 (Spring, 1982): 35-58. 7143

Noroian, Elizabeth Lloyd. *The School of Nursing of the University of Pittsburgh, 1939-1973.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 7144

Smith, Ralph C. "My First Rural School." *Now & Then*, 19 (Jan., 1980): 203-206. 7145

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Brighton, Ray. *The Prescott Story*. New Castle, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. 7146

Woodside, Robert E. *My Life and Town*. Harrisburg: Privately Printed, 1980. 7147

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

Noroian, Elizabeth Lloyd. *The School of Nursing of the University of Pittsburgh, 1939-1973*. Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 7148

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

"The Art of Frank L. Meleza." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 15-82. 7149

Chew, Paul A. "Alex Fletcher/Primitive Painter from Westmoreland County." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Mar., 1980): 10-13. 7150

Demarest, David P., Jr. "The Millvale Murals." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Mar., 1981): 7-9. 7151

Gunnion, Vernon S., *comp*. Foreword by Robert N. Sieber, Introduction by Milton E. Flower. *The Wood Carvings of Larkin Scull*. Lancaster, Pa.: Landis Valley Associates and the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1982. 7152

Hunter, Martha L. "Rachel Sutton." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Sept., 1980): 2-6. 7153

Jubilee, Vincent. "The Barnes Foundation: Pioneer Patron of Black Artists." *J. of Negro Ed.*, 51 (Winter, 1982): 40-49. 7154

Marsh, John L. "The Erie Warner: From Movie House to Civic Center." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 24-29. 7155

"Miles B. Dechant." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Spring, 1980): 50-54. 7156

Miller, Donald, and Aaron Sheon. *Organic Vision: The Architecture of Peter Berndtson*. Pittsburgh: The Hexagon Press, 1980. 7157

Risser, John. "Dr. Barnes of Merion." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Dec., 1980): 28-31. 7158

Sloane, Eric. "Recollections in Black and White." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Feb.-Mar., 1982): 2-5. 7159

Weaver, William W., and Nancy D. Kolb. "Okie Speaks for Pennsbury." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 22-26; 9 (Winter, 1983): 22-26. 7160

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Adams, Charles J. III. "Jack Luden, Reading's Tumbleweed Troubador." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Spring, 1982): 59-66. 7161

Bates, Frederick H., Jr. "The Old York Road Symphony 50 Years Old." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 42 (1982): 17-21. 7162

Marsh, John L. "Dick Powell: The Pittsburgh Years." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Oct., 1982): 309-321. 7163

Sykes, Ray B. "His Music Touched the Hearts of Many." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 1. 7164

Westlake, Neda M., and Otto E. Albrecht, *eds. Marian Anderson. A Catalog of the Collection at the University of Pennsylvania Library*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 7165

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Cooney, John E. *The Annenbergs: The Salvaging of a Tainted Empire.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1982. 7166

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Adams, Charles J. III. "Wallace Stevens: Poetry Focused on the 'Pennsylvania Germans'? " *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 4 + . 7167

Andrews, Helen R., and Robert A. Krider. "Perry Memorial House: A Legend in Doubt." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Spring, 1980): 41-50. 7168

Barrett, Brenda. "Fifty Years of Archeology in Pennsylvania." *Pa. Preservation*, 2 (Winter, 1980): 3-5. 7169

Cipcic, Margaret Shoup. *A History of Gamma Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, 1940-1978.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 7170

Doggett, Frank, and Robert Buttell, *eds. Wallace Stevens: A Celebration.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1980. 7171

Mayer, Stanley D. "Gladys Schmitt." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Oct., 1980): 30-36. 7172

_____. "Haniel Long." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Sept./Oct., 1982): 37 + . 7173

Netting, M. Graham. *50 Years of the Western Pennsylvania Conservancy: The Early Years.* Pittsburgh: The Western Pennsylvania Conservancy, 1982. 7174

Olson, Robert. "Mercer County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 30-31. 7175

Ricker, Sarah Beck. "Clinton County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 30-31. 7176

Riley, Kathryn L. *The Use of Suburbia as a Setting in the Fiction of John O'Hara, John Cheever, and John Updike.* Dissertation, University of Maryland, 1981. 7177

11. WELFARE, REFORM

Landis, Margaret Hunt, *comp.* "The Marietta Community House." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Dec., 1982-Jan., 1983): 132. 7178

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Bauman, John F. "Visions of a Post-War City: A Perspective on Urban Planning in Philadelphia and the Nation, 1942-1945." *Urbanism Past & Present*, 6 (Winter-Spring, 1980-81): 1-11. 7179

Clive, Alan. "Johnstown and Flood Control." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 18-23. 7180

Coode, Thomas, and John F. Bauman. *People, Poverty, and Politics: Pennsylvanians During the Great Depression.* Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 1981. 7181

Cunningham, Constance B. "Homer S. Brown: First Black Political Leader in Pittsburgh." *J. Negro Hist.*, 66 (Winter, 1981-1982): 304-317. 7182

Goshorn, Bob. "When a Native of Devon Was Elected Governor." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 135-140. 7183

Grant, Philip A., Jr. "The Pennsylvania Congressional Delegation and the Bituminous Coal Acts of 1935 and 1937." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 121-131. 7184

Keller, Richard C. *Pennsylvania's Little New Deal.* New York: Garland, 1982. 7185

Lyons, Paul H. *The Communist as Organizer: The Philadelphia Experience, 1936-1956.* Dissertation, Bryn Mawr College, 1980. 7186

_____. *Philadelphia Communists, 1936-1956.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1982. 7187

Munley, Kathleen P. *From Minority to Majority: A Study of the Democratic Party in Lackawanna County 1920-1950.* Dissertation, Lehigh University, 1981. 7188

D. BIOGRAPHY

ARNOLD, HENRY H. Coffey, Thomas M. *Hap: Military Aviator; a Biography of General of the Air Force Henry H. Arnold.* New York: Viking, 1982. 7189

_____. Copp, DeWitt S. *A Few Great Captains: The Men and Events That Shaped the Development of U.S. Air Power.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. 7190

BAMFORD, JAMES B. Moxon, Rosamond Sawyer. "A Less-Well-Known Artist: James B. Bamford, Devoted Berks Countian." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Fall, 1982): 132-136+. 7191

BARNES, ALBERT C. Risser, John. "Dr. Barnes of Merion." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Dec., 1980): 28-31. 7192

BROWN, HOMER S. Cunningham, Constance B. "Homer S. Brown: First Black Political Leader in Pittsburgh." *J. Negro Hist.*, 66 (Winter, 1981-1982): 304-317. 7193

BUCK, PEARL S. Dalzell, Bonnie. "Green Hills Farm, Home of Pearl S. Buck." *Spinning Wheel*, 37 (Jan.-Feb., 1981): 25-27. 7194

BUTLER, SMEDLEY D. Carr, Stephen M. "Smedley Butler: Hero or Demagogue?" *Am. Hist. Illus.*, 15 (Apr., 1980): 30-38. 7195

DeANGELI, MARGUERITE. Gaugler, Nancy K., *ed.* "Conversation with Marguerite deAngeli." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 109-114. 7196

EARLE, GEORGE H. III. Goshorn, Bob. "When a Native of Devon Was Elected Governor." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 135-140. 7197

EMBICK, STANLEY D. Stoler, Mark A. "From Continentalism to Globalism: General Stanley D. Embick, the Joint Strategic Survey Committee, and the Military View of American National Policy During the Second World War." *Diplomatic Hist.*, 6 (Summer, 1982): 303-321. 7198

HENRICI, MAX. Rudoff, Andrew W. "Cy and Max Abroad." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Jan., 1981): 83-88. 7199

HOSTETLER, ELI. Hostetler, Paul. *Preacher on Wheels.* Elgin, Ill.: Brethren Press, 1980. 7200

HOSTETTER, C. N., JR. Sider, E. Morris. *Messenger of Grace: A Biography of C. N. Hostetter, Jr.* Napponee, Ind.: Evangel Press, 1982. 7201

HUNGERFORD, CYRUS C. Rudoff, Andrew W. "Cy and Max Abroad." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Jan., 1981): 83-88. 7202

KORSON, GEORGE. Gillespie, Angus K. *Folklorist of the Coal Fields: George Korson's Life and Works.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 7203

MARSHALL, GEORGE C. Bland, Larry I., and Sharon Ritenour. *The Papers of George Catlett Marshall. Vol. I, The Soldierly Spirit, December 1880-June 1939.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1982. 7204

_____. Mosley, Leonard. *Marshall: Hero for Our Times.* New York: Hearst Books, 1982. 7205

MIX, TOM. Seiverling, Richard F. *Tom Mix and Tony: A Partnership Remembered.* Hershey, Pa.: Keystone Enterprises, 1980. 7206

O'HARA, JOHN. MacShane, Frank. *The Life of John O'Hara.* New York: Dutton, 1981. 7207

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. Stoltzfus, Thelma. "Gifford Pinchot: Pennsylvania's Maverick." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Mar., 1981): 28-29. 7208

SKINNER, B. F. Skinner, B. F. *Notebooks.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1980. 7209

SPAATZ, CARL. Copp, DeWitt S. *A Few Great Captains: The Men and Events That Shaped the Development of U.S. Air Power.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. 7210

STEVENS, WALLACE. Adams, Charles J. III. "Wallace Stevens: Poetry Focused on the 'Pennsylvania Germans'? " *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 4 + . 7211

_____. Doggett, Frank, and Robert Buttell, *eds. Wallace Stevens: A Celebration.* Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1980. 7212

_____. Dole, Michael N. *Wallace Stevens: The Determining Personality.* Dissertation, University of Washington, 1981. 7213

WOODSIDE, ROBERT E. Woodside, Robert E. *My Life and Town.* Harrisburg: Privately Printed, 1980. 7214

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. THE GREAT DEPRESSION

Bauman, John F., and Thomas H. Coode. "Depression Report: A New Dealer Tours Eastern Pennsylvania." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 96-109. 7215

_____, and _____. " 'Old Bill': A New Deal Chronicle of Poverty and Isolation in Southwestern Pennsylvania." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (July, 1980): 215-229. 7216

Coode, Thomas, and John F. Bauman. *People, Poverty, and Politics: Pennsylvanians During the Great Depression.* Lewisburg, Pa.: Bucknell University Press, 1981. 7217

Haley, Charles T. *To Do Good and Do Well: Middle Class Blacks and the Depression, Philadelphia, 1929-1941.* Dissertation, State University of New York, Binghamton, 1980. 7218

Scriabine, Christine Brendel. "The Frayed White Collar: Professional Unemployment in the Early Depression." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Jan., 1982): 3-24. 7219

Wolsiffer, Kitty. "Centre County CCC Camp Revisited." *Centre Co. Her.*, 16 (Fall, 1980): 1-4. 7220

3. WORLD WAR II

Barbeau, Arthur E. "The Japanese at Bedford." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 151-172. 7221

"Beyond the Call of Duty." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 1-7. 7222

Dyke, Samuel E. "War Production at Armstrong Cork Company 1940-1945." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Hilarymas, 1981): 30-47. 7223

Stoler, Mark A. "From Continentalism to Globalism: General Stanley D. Embick, the Joint Strategic Survey Committee, and the Military View of American National Policy During the Second World War." *Diplomatic Hist.*, 6 (Summer, 1982): 303-321. 7224

X. 1946-

A. ECONOMICS

1. GENERAL

Welles, Edward O., Jr. "Breezewood's Winter of Discontent: The Oil Crunch Comes to the Crossroads of the East." *Washington Post Mag.*, Jan. 27, 1980: 16-21. 7225

2. AGRICULTURE

Sinclair, Ward. "The County That Grows More Food Than New Jersey." *Washington Post Mag.*, June 6, 1982: 16-20. 7226

3. LABOR

Clark, Paul F. *The Miners' Fight for Democracy: Arnold Miller and the Reform of the United Mine Workers.* Ithaca: New York State School for Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1981. 7227

Young, James. "Trial by Fire: The Repression of UE Leadership at Erie's General Electric Works, 1948-1954." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Spring, 1980): 1-15. 7228

4. MANUFACTURE, INDUSTRY

Colley, David P. " 'We Still Do Things the Old-Fashioned Way.' " *Historic Preservation*, 34 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 18-25. 7229

Liptak, John. "Traditional Mountain Crafts." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 58-59. 7230

Seder, Jean. *Voices of Kensington: Vanishing Mills, Vanishing Neighborhoods.* Ardmore, Pa.: Whitmore Publishing Company, 1982. 7231

5. TRANSPORTATION

Salisbury, Stephen. *No Way to Run a Railroad.* New York: McGraw, 1981. 7232

Welles, Edward O., Jr. "Breezewood's Winter of Discontent: The Oil Crunch Comes to the Crossroads of the East." *Washington Post Mag.*, Jan. 27, 1980: 16-21. 7233

6. COMMERCE

No Entries

7. FINANCE

No Entries

B. SOCIAL, CULTURAL

1. GENERAL

Cady, Steve. "Pittsburgh's Awesome Steelers: The Making of a Dynasty." *N.Y. Times Mag.*, Sept. 7, 1980: 44-47 + . 7234

Dobler, Bruce. "The Fire Brigade." *Pa. Illus.*, 4 (Feb., 1980): 44-49 + . 7235

Dolson, Frank. *The Philadelphia Story: A City of Losers Winners.* n/p: Icarus, 1981. 7236

Fishman, Joel Harris. *The Legislative History of the 1980 Pennsylvania Divorce Law.* n/p, 1980. 7237

Goshorn, Bob. "When the Berwyn Fire Company Rescued Six Peacocks." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Jan., 1982): 27-28. 7238

_____. "When the Philadelphia Folk Festival Was Held in Paoli." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (July, 1980): 83-88. 7239

Luedde, David Michael. *A Geographical Analysis of Quality of Life in Allegheny County: 1970.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 7240

Nalkaya, Saim. *The Personalization of a Housing Environment: A Study of Levittown, Pennsylvania.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 7241

"A Peasant Wedding." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 13. 7242

Savory, Russell. "10 Years of Creating Pennsylvania Millionaires." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 53-55. 7243

Schrum, Harry P. "Spring Grove . . . One Hundred Years Later." *Pennsylvania*n, 21 (Aug., 1982): 10-11. 7244

Stinsmen, Jane Ann. "The Foods of the Kutztown Folk Festival." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 2-5. 7245

2. RELIGION

Neuhaus, Cable. "Preacher, Healer, Salesman, Star." *Pa. Illus.*, 4 (Feb., 1980): 36-39 + . 7246

3. EDUCATION

Bern, Paula Ruth. *Point Park College: A History.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1980. 7247

Zimring, Fred R. *Academic Freedom and the Cold War: The Dismissal of Barrows Dunham from Temple University, A Case Study.* Dissertation, Columbia University Teachers College, 1981. 7248

4. LAW, COURTS, CRIME

Costopoulos, William C., with John Baer. *The Price of Acquittal.* New York: Carlton Press, 1982. 7249

Fishman, Joel Harris. *The Legislative History of the 1980 Pennsylvania Divorce Law.* n/p, 1980. 7250

Krehel, Peter. *Spiritual Fingerprints.* New York: Carlton Press, 1982. 7251

Rawls, Wendell, Jr. *Cold Storage.* New York: Simon and Schuster, 1980. 7252

Segal, Geraldine R. *Blacks in the Law: Philadelphia and the Nation.* Foreword by A. Leon Higginbotham. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1982. 7253

Siegel, Barry. "A Quiet Killing in Adams County." *Festival Q.*, May-July, 1981: 19-26. 7254

5. MEDICINE, HEALTH

No Entries

6. SCIENCE

No Entries

7. ART, ARCHITECTURE

Evert, Marilyn. Photographs by Vernon Gay. *Discovering Pittsburgh's Sculpture*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 7255

Hellerstadt, Kahren J. *From These Slopes and Flats: Lee Dittley's Old South Side*. Pittsburgh: Birmingham Union, 1980. 7256

"Investing in a Neighborhood." *Early Am. Life*, 13 (Oct., 1982): 50-53. 7257

Owsley, David T. "William A. Blayney/Self-taught Pittsburgh Artist." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Mar., 1980): 4-9. 7258

Pennsylvania. Department of General Services. *Welcome to Pennsylvania's Capitol*. Harrisburg, 1981. 7259

Sloane, Eric. "Recollections in Black and White." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Apr.-May, 1982): 34-35. 7260

Teilman, Herdis Bull. " 'Composition Concrete,' 1957, by Stuart Davis." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (May, 1980): 4-9. 7261

Tice, George. *Urban Romantic: The Photographs of George Tice*. Boston: Godine, 1982. 7262

"Walter O. Patshorke—The Man and His Art." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Feb.-Mar., 1982): 12. 7263

Wyeth, Andrew. *Christine's World: Paintings and Pre-Studies of Andrew Wyeth*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 7264

Wyeth, Jamie. *Jamie Wyeth*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1980. 7265

8. THEATER, MUSIC

Blandford, Linda. "The New Philadelphia Sound." *N.Y. Times Mag.*, Mar. 14, 1982: 26 + . 7266

Fisher, Eddie. Eddie: My Life, My Loves. New York: Harper, 1981. 7267

Goshorn, B. "From T/E to CBS: Elliot Lawrence, Musical Director and Big Band Leader." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (July, 1982): 87-94. 7268

_____. "When Beverly Sills Sang in Berwyn." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (July, 1981): 85-90. 7269

"James Randolph." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 54-55. 7270

Strait, Raymond, and Terry Robinson. *Lanza: His Tragic Life*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1980. 7271

Yacavone, Mark. "The Pittsburgh Chamber Music Society Comes of Age, 1960-1981." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (Sept., 1981): 20-23. 7272

9. JOURNALISM, PUBLISHING

Hamilton, Mary A. *A Progressive Publisher and the Cold War: J. W. Gitt and* The Gazette and Daily, *York, Pennsylvania, 1946-1956*. Dissertation, Michigan State University, 1980. 7273

10. LIBRARIES, LITERATURE, LEARNED SOCIETIES

Andrews, Ernest F., Morgan D. Parson, and John F. McHugh. "History of the Liberty Bell Shrine." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 207-211. 7274

"Berks County Township Committed to Preservation of Rural Resources." *Pa. Twp. News*, 34 (Oct., 1981): 34-37. 7275

Clay, Marianne Taylor. "Currier & Ives Museum in Downtown York." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 16-19. 7276

Fogelman, Gary L. "Indian Artifacts and Collecting." *Now & Then*, 20 (Oct., 1981): 125-126. 7277

Goshorn, Bob. "When the Big Apple Line Ran in Easttown Township." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 55-60. 7278

Graybill, Guy. "The Surprising Come Back of the Pennsylvania Rifle." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 17-19. 7279

Haupt, Elizabeth M. "Genealogical and Historical Society of Somerset County." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 34-35. 7280

Hunt, George W. *John Updike and the Three Great Secret Things: Sex, Religion and Art.* n/p: Eerdmans, 1980. 7281

Miley, John, and George Fistrovich. *Treasures of Independence: Independence National Historical Park and Its Collections*. New York: Mayflower-Main Street Press, 1980. 7282

Mooney, Karen. "The Brandywine Museum and Conservancy: Keeping the Brandywine Heritage Alive." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 10-13. 7283

Nickerson, Ann T. "Teaching Hometown Heritage: Educators and Curators Work Together at Old Economy." *Hist. News*, 36 (Sept., 1981): 16-18. 7284

"Pennsylvania's Tercentenary." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 916 + . 7285

Ralston, C. Fred. "Clearfield County Historical Society." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 30-31. 7286

Shoemaker, Clyde. "Southern Lancaster Historical Society." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Apr.-May, 1982): 36. 7287

Snyder, Charles M. "A Buggy Museum for Mifflinburg." *Carriage J.*, 19 (Autumn, 1981): 91-94. 7288

Snyder, John J., Jr. "The Preservation Movement in the Keystone State, 1950-1981." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1981): 24-29. 7289

Stapleton, Darwin. "The American Philosophical Society Library: Holdings in Early American Technology." *Technology & Culture*, 23 (July, 1982): 430-434. 7290

Toll, Jean B. "Montgomery County: The Second Hundred Years." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 10-14. 7291

"Township Takes Unique Approach to Historic Preservation." *Pa. Twp. News*, 34 (Oct., 1981): 38. 7292

11. WELFARE, REFORM

No Entries

C. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT

Cooper, Richard J., and Ryland W. Crary. *The Politics of Progress: Governor Leader's Administration, 1955-1959*. Harrisburg: Penns Valley Publishers, 1982. 7293

Deber, Raisa B. " 'The Fault, Dear Brutus': Women as Congressional Candidates in Pennsylvania." *J. of Politics*, 44 (May, 1982): 463-479. 7294

Falco, Maria J. *Bigotry! Ethnic, Machine and Sexual Politics in a Senatorial Election*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. 7295

Goshorn, Bob. "When a Presidential Candidate Campaigned in Paoli." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Oct., 1980): 119-122. 7296

Kaltreider, Lynne Warfield, and George D. Wolf. "Let the People Decide: Judicial Selection in the 1967 Pennsylvania Constitutional Convention." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 1-16. 7297

Kleniewski, Nancy. *Neighborhood Decline and Downtown Renewal: The Politics of Redevelopment in Philadelphia, 1952-1972*. Dissertation, Temple University, 1982. 7298

Pennsylvania. Department of General Services. *The Governor's Home: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg: Department of General Services [, 1981?]. 7299

Zimring, Fred R. *Academic Freedom and the Cold War: The Dismissal of Barrows Dunham from Temple University, a Case Study*. Dissertation, Columbia University Teachers College, 1981. 7300

D. BIOGRAPHY

BUCHWALD, ANN. Buchwald, Ann, interrupted by Art Buchwald. *Seems Like Yesterday*. New York: Putnam, 1980. 7301

DENENBERG, HERBERT. Kent, Alden. "A Day in the Life of Herb Denenberg—Consumer Advocate." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 7-13. 7302

EISENHARDT, BILL. Colley, David P. " 'We Still Do Things the Old-Fashioned Way.' " *Historic Preservation*, 34 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 18-25. 7303

FISHER, EDDIE. Fisher, Eddie. *Eddie: My Life, My Loves*. New York: Harper, 1981. 7304

JONES, THEA. Neuhaus, Cable. "Preacher, Healer, Salesman, Star." *Pa. Illus.*, 4 (Feb., 1980): 36-39 + . 7305

LANZA, MARIO. Strait, Raymond, and Terry Robinson. *Lanza: His Tragic Life*. New York: Prentice-Hall, 1980. 7306

MUSMANNO, MICHAEL A. Falco, Maria J. *Bigotry! Ethnic, Machine and Sexual Politics in a Senatorial Election*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. 7307

_____. Stephenson, Sally. *Michael A. Musmanno: A Symbolic Leader*. Dissertation, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1981. 7308

ROBBINS, CAROLINE. Taft, Barbara, *ed. Absolute Liberty: A Selection from the Articles and Papers of Caroline Robbins*. Hamden, Conn.: Published for the Conference on British Studies and Wittenberg University by Archon Books, 1982. 7309

SCRANTON, WILLIAM WARREN. Wolf, George D. *William Warren Scranton: Pennsylvania Statesman*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 7310

SPEYER, TILLIE SUNSTEIN. Arkus, Leon A. "Tillie Speyer." *Carnegie Mag.*, 52 (June, 1978): 27-28. 7311

E. SPECIAL EVENTS

1. GENERAL

Fosler, R. Scott, and Renee A. Berger, *eds. Public-Private Partnership in American Cities: Seven Case Studies*. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1982. 7312

Gangewere, R. J. "Pittsburgh: The Environmental Confidence Factor." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Apr., 1980): 10-11. 7313

Kolderup, Virginia. " 'Tu Do' (Freedom): The Story of the Vietnamese Resettlement Project." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 19 (July, 1981): 77-84. 7314

2. "AGNES" FLOOD

No Entries

3. BICENTENNIAL

No Entries

4. TMI

Del Tredici, Robert. *The People of Three Mile Island*. New York: Scribners, 1980. 7315.

Ford, Daniel. "Three Mile Island. I—Class Nine Accident. II. The Paper Trail." *New Yorker*, Apr. 6, 1981: 49-120; Apr. 13, 1981: 46-109. 7316

_____. *Three Mile Island: 30 Minutes to Meltdown*. New York: Viking, 1982. 7317

Gray, Mike, and Ira Rosen. *The Warning: Accident at Three Mile Island*. New York: W. W. Norton, 1982. 7318

Kiesling, Bill IV. *Three Mile Island: Turning Point*. Seattle: Veritas Books, 1980. 7319

Leppzer, Robert, *ed. Voices from Three Mile Island: The People Speak Out*. n/p: Crossing Press, 1980. 7320

Martin, Daniel W. *Three Mile Island: Prologue or Epilogue?* n/p: Ballinger, 1980. 7321

Sills, David L., C. P. Wolf, and Vivien B. Shelanski, *eds. Accident at Three Mile Island: The Human Dimension*. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1982. 7322

Stephens, Mark. *Three Mile Island*. New York: Random House, 1980. 7323

Wasserman, Harvey, and Norman Solomon. *Killing Our Own: The Disaster of America's Experience with Atomic Radiation*. New York: Delacorte Press, 1982. 7324

5. TERCENTENARY

Berger, Robert E. "Comments on a Forgotten Birthday." *Now & Then*, 20 (Oct., 1981): 108-109. 7325

Loose, John Ward Willson. "Lancaster County Observes Pennsylvania's Tercentenary." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Easter, 1982): 42-49. 7326

Pennsylvania. General Assembly. House of Representatives. Tercentenary Committee. *The Pennsylvania Tercentenary: 1681-1981*. Harrisburg, 1981. 7327

"Pennsylvania's Tercentenary." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 416 + . 7328

"Warren County First to Dedicate a Tercentenary Marker." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (May, 1981): 878-879. 7329

"William Penn's Chester County Day." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Aug.-Sept., 1982): 82-83. 7330

XI. SPECIAL STUDIES

A. STATE HISTORY

Bartlett, Virginia. *Pickles and Pretzels: Pennsylvania's World of Food.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 7331

Kelley, Joseph J., Jr. *Pennsylvania: The Colonial Years, 1681-1776.* Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1980. 7332

Waddell, Louis M. "The Fourteenth Annual Research Conference at Harrisburg." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 21-40. 7333

B. REGIONAL HISTORY

Carter, John H. *Early Events in the Susquehanna Valley.* Millville, Pa.: Northumberland County Historical Society, 1981. 7334

Hall, Karyl Lee and Peter. *The Lehigh Valley: An Illustrated History.* Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1982. 7335

Keehn, Sally and David. *Hexcursions: Daytripping In and Around Pennsylvania's Dutch Country, The Delaware Valley and Poconos.* New York: Hastings House, 1982. 7336

"Our Frontier Heritage." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 29. 7337

C. COUNTY HISTORY

1. ADAMS

Allison, Ethel Grace. "Pennsylvania 300: Fairfield." *Adams Co. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 9 (Feb., 1982): 1-3. 7338

Long, J. William. "Pennsylvania 300: Cashtown." *Adams Co. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 9 (Aug., 1982): 1-3; (Nov., 1982): 1-4. 7339

_____. "Pennsylvania 300: McKnightstown (New Salem)." *Adams Co. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 9 (Dec., 1982): 1-3. 7340

_____. "Pennsylvania 300: Two Taverns." *Adams Co. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 9 (May,1982): 2-3. 7341

Schildknecht, Calvin E. "Pennsylvania 300: McSherrystown." *Adams Co. Hist. Soc. Newsletter*, 8 (Sept., 1981): 2-3. 7342

2. ALLEGHENY

a. County

"Bridgeville and Sygan." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 10. 7343

Byington, Mary. *Homestead: The Households of a Mill Town.* Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 7344

Seiler, Margaret MacBeth, and Dorothy Wintersteen. *Mid the Hills of Pennsylvania, Munhall-Homestead-West Homestead: An Album.* Arronsdale, Va.: Charles Baptie Studios, Inc., 1981. 7345

b. Pittsburgh

Alberts, Robert C. *The Shaping of the Point: Pittsburgh's Renaissance Park.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 7346

_____. "The Shaping of the Point: Pittsburgh's Renaissance Park." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 285-311. 7347

Biro, Ruth. *Hungarian Folk Traditions Revisited.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7348

Body, Paul, and Mary Boros-Kazai. *Hungarian Immigrants in Greater Pittsburgh, 1880-1980.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7349

Boros-Kazai, Andrew. *Guide to Historic Hungarian Places in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7350

Boros-Kazai, Mary, and Paul Body. *Hungarian Community Life in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7351

_____. *Hungarian Historical Sources and Collections in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7352

Calhoun, Daniel. "From Collinearity to Structure: San Francisco and Pittsburgh, 1860." *Historical Methods*, 14 (Summer, 1981): 107-121. 7353

Curry, Leonard P. *The Free Black in Urban America, 1800-1850: The Shadow of the Dream.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981. 7354

Elkus, Leonore R. *Famous Men & Women of Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh History & Landmarks Foundation, 1981. 7355

Fosler, R. Scott, and Renee A. Berger, *eds. Public-Private Partnership in American Cities: Seven Case Studies.* Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, D. C. Heath and Co., 1982. 7356

Hoskins, Rebecca. "The Death and Interment of Joshua Barney." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (Jan., 1982): 75-78. 7357

Jucha, Robert John. *The Anatomy of a Streetcar Suburb: A Development and Architectural History of Pittsburgh's Shadyside District, 1860-1920.* Dissertation, George Washington University, 1980. 7358

Lewis, David. "Point Park, Pittsburgh's Front Lawn." *Carnegie Mag.*, 55 (May, 1981): 10-13. 7359

Selavan, Ida Cohen, *ed. My Voice Was Heard.* New York: National Council of Jewish Women, Pittsburgh Section, 1981. 7360

Shergold, Peter R. *Working-Class Life: The "American Standard" in Comparative Perspective, 1898-1913.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982. 7361

Smith, Roland M. "Photographs of Pittsburgh." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 6-11. 7362

Van Trump, James D. "The Bells of Pittsburgh." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Dec., 1980): 14-27. 7363

_____. "Memories of the Park." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (June, 1981): 16-17. 7364

_____. "Stations East." *Carnegie Mag.*, 56 (Nov./Dec., 1982): 20-25. 7365

Wu, Chien-Shiung. *The Chinese in Pittsburgh: A Changing Minority Community in the United States.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1982. 7366

Zaslow, Jeffrey. "Highland Park." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (June, 1980): 7-15. 7367

3. ARMSTRONG

Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. Kittanning, Pa.: Armstrong County Historical and Museum Society, 1980. 7368

4. BEAVER

No Entries

5. BEDFORD

No Entries

6. BERKS

Becker, Laura L. "The People and the System: Legal Activities in a Colonial Pennsylvania Town." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog*, 105 (Apr., 1981): 135-149. 7369

_____. "Prisoners of War in the American Revolution: A Community Perspective." *Mil. Affairs*, 46 (Dec., 1982): 169-173. 7370

Bertolet, Peter G. *Fragments of the Past—Historical Sketches of Oley and Vicinity*. Reading, Pa.: Woman's Club of Oley Valley, 1980. 7371

Convry, Pegi, and Ted Mason. "Photography for Posterity." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Spring, 1980): 60-62 + . 7372

Greth, Roma. "An Irish Serenade." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Sept., 1980): 18-19. 7373

Meiser, George M. IX. *The Passing Scene*, Vol. I. Reading: Historical Society of Berks County,1982. 7374

Nelson, Barry, *et al. The Governor Mifflin Area History*. Kutztown, Pa.: The Governor Mifflin Historical Society, 1980. 7375

Styer, Amy. "The Bernhard Adam Cemetery." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Spring, 1980): 56-59 + . 7376

7. BLAIR

Coffee, Harry T. "Reminiscences of Hollidaysburg." *Mansion*, 9 (Mar., 1982): 1-2. 7377

8. BRADFORD

Barber, Pat. "The Old Court House in Troy." *Settler*, 18 (Feb., 1980): 27-44. 7378

Bresee, *Mrs.* Clyde. "Athens Township." *Settler*, 19 (Sept., 1981): 1-38. 7379

"Burlington." *Settler*, 18 (May, 1980): 4-11. 7380

White, Robert and Martha. "Snedekerville." *Settler*, 18 (Nov., 1980): 12-20. 7381

9. BUCKS

Dolan, William. "S. J. Perelman." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 8-9. 7382

Rotzel, Peter, Philip Gabler, Robert Gold, David Ries, and Michael Palma. "Little Known Facts Relating to Doylestown." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 13-15. 7383

10. BUTLER

Drake, Eric. "Butler." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 63-64. 7384

Purvis, Jean B., and Stephen M. Pozar. *Butler: A Pictorial History*. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning Company/Publishers[, 1982]. 7385

11. CAMBRIA

No Entries

12. CAMERON

No Entries

13. CARBON

No Entries

14. CENTRE

Burd, Harry R. "Two Mountain Schools." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 17-18. 7386

Day, Roberta A. "Philipsburg, Pennsylvania." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 12. 7387

Drake, Eric. "State College." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 61-63. 7388

Historic Registration Project of the Centre County Library. *Historic Buildings in Centre County, Pennsylvania*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1980. 7389

Klein, Philip S. "Columbus in the Alleghenies." *Centre Co. Her.*, 18 (Fall, 1982): 7-8. 7390

15. CHESTER

Baldwin, William C., and Paul Rodebaugh. *Chester County Post Card Album 1900-1930*. State College, Pa.: The Authors, 1980. 7391

Carlson, Robert E. *Chester County Bibliography*. West Chester, Pa.: Chester County Historical Society and Friends of the Library, West Chester State College, 1981. 7392

Davidson, Jane L. S. *A History of Downingtown*. Downingtown, Pa.: Borough of Downingtown, 1982. 7393

Hutton, Louise S., and Jean V. Steele. *Penn Township, 1817-1982*. Lincoln University, Pa.: Penn Township Tricentennial Committee, 1982. 7394

Schiffer, Margaret Berwind. *Arts and Crafts of Chester County, Pennsylvania*. Exton, Pa.: Schiffer Publishing, Inc., 1980. 7395

"Tredyffrin and Easttown in 1790." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (July, 1982): 75-81. 7396

Winters, Chester T. "Stories from Under the Stones." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 35-52. 7397

16. CLARION

No Entries

17. CLEARFIELD

Scott, George A. "Clearfield County, Land of Natural Resources." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 2-8. 7398

18. CLINTON

Gross, Rebecca F., and Sarah Beck Ricker. "Clinton County, Still Part of Penn's Woods." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 2-9. 7399

19. COLUMBIA

Brasch, Walter M. *Columbia County Place Names*. Orangeville, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society, 1982. 7400

Thomas R. Deans Associates. *Bloomsburg: Downtown Revitalization, a Study and Proposal*. Milton, Pa., 1981. 7401

20. CRAWFORD

Ilisevitch, Robert D. "Class Structure and Politics in Crawford County, 1800-1840." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 95-119. 7402

———. "Early Land Barons in French Creek Valley." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 291-310. 7403

Seely, Frederick, F. "The Place-Names of Crawford County." *Crawford Co. Hist.*, 2 (Winter, 1980): 1-3. 7404

21. CUMBERLAND

Rupp, Virginia Johnson. *An Architectural Survey of Pre-1858 Houses in Lower Allen Township*. Thesis, Pennsylvania State University—Capitol Campus, 1980. 7405

22. DAUPHIN

Care, Ross. "Götterdämmerung in Harrisburg." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Jan., 1981): 24-26. 7406

"Investing in a Neighborhood." *Early Am. Life*, 13 (Oct., 1982): 50-53. 7407

Milspaw, Yvonne J. "Segregation in Life, Segregation in Death: Landscape of an Ethnic Cemetery." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 36-40. 7408

Pennsylvania. Department of General Services. *Welcome to Pennsylvania's Capitol*. Harrisburg, 1981. 7409

Woodside, Robert E. *My Life and Town*. Harrisburg: Privately Printed, 1980. 7410

23. DELAWARE

Webster, Nancy V. "Delaware County: Where Pennsylvania Began." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 2-7. 7411

24. ELK

McCloskey, Eunice. "Childhood Memories." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Winter, 1982): 4-5 + . 7412

Wessman, Alice L. *A History of Elk County*. Ridgway, Pa.: Elk County Historical Society, 1981. 7413

_____. "To Christine with Love." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Winter, 1982): 7-8. 7414

"Whistletown." *Elk Horn*, 16 (Fall, 1980): 1. 7415

25. ERIE

Brighton, Ray. *The Prescott Story*. New Castle, N.H.: Portsmouth Marine Society, 1982. 7416

Freeman, Sabina Shields, and Margaret L. Tenpas. *Erie History—The Women's Story*. Erie: Benet Press for Erie, Pennsylvania, Branch, American Association of University Women, 1982. 7417

"It's Back-to-School Time!" *Erie Story*, 28 (Sept., 1980): 6-7 + . 7418

Skarupski, Karen A. "Solidarity on the East Side: Erie's Polish Americans." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Fall, 1982): 1-31. 7419

Wellejus, Edward. *Erie, Chronicle of a Great Lakes City*. Erie, Pa.: Greater Erie Chamber of Commerce, 1980. 7420

Zagorski, Stanley J., and Mary Sampson. "The Changing Configuration of Presque Isle Peninsula." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Spring, 1982): 13-33. 7421

26. FAYETTE

"Jim Bryner." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 49-51. 7422

"Mountain People." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 46-48. 7423

"Plummer and Hilda Bryner." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 60-61. 7424

Schaltenbrand, Phil. "Salt-Glazed Pottery in Southwestern Pennsylvania." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 23-28. 7425

27. FOREST

Taft, Donald E., *comp. Forest County, Pa. Pictorial History.* Tionesta, Pa.: Forest County Historical Society, 1982. 7426

28. FRANKLIN

"Formation of Franklin County." *Franklin Co. Footnotes*, 1 (Jan.-Mar., 1980): 17. 7427

Fries, Stella M., Janet Z. Gabler, and C. Bernard Ruffin. *Some Chambersburg Roots—A Black Perspective.* n/p, 1980. 7428

29. FULTON

No Entries

30. GREENE

Garard, Ira P. "Greene County, Pennsylvania, 1890-1918." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Apr., 1980): 141-154. 7429

———. "Growing Up in Greene County, 1890-1918." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (July, 1980): 231-245. 7430

"Mountain People." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 46-48. 7431

Schaltenbrand, Phil. "Salt-Glazed Pottery in Southwestern Pennsylvania." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 23-28. 7432

31. HUNTINGDON

No Entries

32. INDIANA

No Entries

33. JEFFERSON

Young, Scott A., *comp. Jefferson County, Pennsylvania: History.* Marceline, Mo.: Walsworth Publishing Company, for the Jefferson County Historical and Genealogical Society, 1982. 7433

34. JUNIATA

Juniata: A County for All Seasons. Mifflintown, Pa.: Juniata County Historical Society, 1981. 7434

35. LACKAWANNA

Powell, S. Robert. "Carbondale City Hall." *Northeastern Pa.*, 4 (Aug. 18, 1982): 1 + . 7435

———. "Maplewood Cemetery, Carbondale, Pennsylvania." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (May 19, 1982): 1-28. 7436

36. LANCASTER

Coley, Robert E., James A. Jolly, and Carole L. Slotter, *eds. Millersville-Penn Manor Community History.* Millersville, Pa.: The Research Committee of the Millersville-Penn Manor Bicentennial Committee, 1976. 7437

Enterline, Clarence G. "Elizabethtown." *Lancaster Echoes*, 1 (June-July, 1980): 70-72. 7438

———. *A Town and a Little Red Schoolhouse.* Elizabethtown, Pa.: The Author, 1972. 7439

Hartranft, Ralph M., *ed. Milton H. Heinicke's History of Ephrata.* Ephrata, Pa.: The Historical Society of the Cocalico Valley, 1972-1975. 7440

Hollinger, Ammon L. "Historic Lancaster and Lancaster County." *Pa. Minuteman*, 12 (Winter, 1982-83): 6-7. 7441

Loose, John W. W. "Lancaster County: Diversity of People, Ideas and Economy." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Fall, 1981): 2-9. 7442

———. "Lancaster County Observes Pennsylvania's Tercentenary." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Easter, 1982): 42-49. 7443

———. "Whitefield's View of Lancaster." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (June-July, 1981): 51. 7444

Mitchell, Mary Moorman. "A Blue Rock Road Plantation." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (June-July, 1982): 55-59. 7445

Nelson, Barry, *et al. The Governor Mifflin Area History.* Kutztown, Pa.: The Governor Mifflin Historical Society, 1980. 7446

Oliff, Marc. "Cabbage-Hill Against the World: Profile of a Neighborhood." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 86 (Michaelmas, 1982): 122-128. 7447

Schuleen, Ernest T. "Two Rivers and a Village: The Story of Safe Harbor." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 85 (Trinity, 1981): 82-123. 7448

Sinclair, Ward. "The County That Grows More Food Than New Jersey." *Washington Post Mag.*, June 6, 1982: 16-20. 7449

Sloane, Eric. "Recollections in Black and White." *Lancaster Echoes*, 3 (Feb.-Mar., 1982): 2-5; (Apr.-May, 1982): 34-35. 7450

Snyder, John J., Jr. "Visiting Lancaster's Lost Luminaries." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Oct., 1980): 22-23. 7451

Stull, Gail. "Leinstown Heritage: Pleasant Acres Farm." *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Dec.-Jan., 1981-1982): 130-131. 7452

Tshudy, Jim, *ed. A Turn-of-the-Century View of Ephrata.* [Ephrata, Pa.:] Historical Society of Cocalico Valley, 1982. 7453

Walker, Bob. "Lancaster's Congressional Landmarks." *Lancaster Echoes*, 1 (Feb.-Mar., 1980): 3. 7454

37. LAWRENCE

No Entries

38. LEBANON

Foster, John J. "Lebanon County: Small in Size—Rich in Heritage." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 2-9. 7455

39. LEHIGH

Baer, Jerome E. "Cetronia As I Knew It." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 145-164. 7456

Hellerich, Mahlon H. "A Brief History of Lehigh County." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 15-41. 7457

Kulp, Randolph L. "Allentown's Original 12th Ward, 1920-1980." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 213-244. 7458

Lower Macungie Bicentennial Committee. *A History of Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.* East Texas, Pa.: Dorney Printing Co.[, 1981?]. 7459

Rupp, William J. (1911-1966). Edited by Timothy C. Rupp. "A Weisenfeld Reminiscence." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 94-96. 7460

Wickkiser, Carol B., *ed. A Salute to General Harry C. Trexler.* Allentown, Pa.: Occasional Papers, Lehigh County Historical Society, 1981. 7461

40. LUZERNE

Drake, Eric. "Hazleton." *Pa. Mag.*, 2 (Fall, 1982): 60-61. 7462

Powell, S. Robert. "Maplewood Cemetery, Carbondale, Pennsylvania." *Northeastern Pa.*, 2 (Feb. 18, 1981): 1-9 + . 7463

41. LYCOMING

"The Fourth of July Celebration of 1842." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, Oct., 1982): 214-215. 7464

Fredericks, Sara Felix, and Letha Felix Kauderman. "Stories of Jaysburg and Newberry." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 31. 7465

Gilmore, Paul. "Early Episodes in Williamsport's History." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 18 (Spring, 1982): 5-15. 7466

Landis, Milton W., and Carl B. Taylor. *The Early History of Cogan House Township.* Williamsport, Pa., 1982. 7467

Mussina, Lyons. "The Growth and Geography of Williamsport." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 18 (Fall, 1982): 5-31. 7468

"Oral History—Pennsdale." *Now & Then*, 20 (Apr., 1981): 68-78. 7469

Taber, Thomas T. III. "Muncy Trivia, Good—Bad—Indifferent." *Now & Then*, 20 (Apr., 1982): 155-169. 7470

Whitacre, M. Elizabeth. "The Friends' Settlement in Muncy Valley." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, Oct., 1982): 186-214. 7471

42. McKEAN

No Entries

43. MERCER

Olson, Margaret and Robert. "A Glimpse of Mercer County." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 2-8. 7472

Reeher, Lillian. *Wolf Creek Legacy: A History of Southeastern Mercer County.* Grove City, Pa.: Allied Newspapers, 1980. 7473

44. MIFFLIN

No Entries

45. MONROE

Wetzel, Janet L., *comp. Historic Legacy. Monroe County.* Stroudsburg, Pa.: Monroe County Planning Commission, 1980. 7474

46. MONTGOMERY

Heckler, Jas. Y. "History of Harleysville and Historical Sketches of Lower Salford Township." Introduction by Alan Keyser. *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Fall, 1982): 199-249. 7475

Hilton, Suzanne. "Harry Utzy's Jenkintown." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 42 (1982): 8-11. 7476

Munro, Joyce Clemmer. *Early and Successive Land Owners in Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, and a Brief History of Their Activities.* Franconia, Pa.: Franconia Township[, 1981]. 7477

———. *Willing Inhabitants: A Short Account of Life in Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania.* [Souderton, Pa.:] Horace W. Longacre, Inc., 1981. 7478

Neff, Shirley, and Carole McGlumphy. "Abraham Tyson—His Roots and Branches." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 41 (1981): 7-12. 7479

Roberts, John T. "Memories of Cheltenham." *Old York Rd. Hist. Soc. Bul.*, 41 (1981): 24-30. 7480

47. MONTOUR

No Entries

48. NORTHAMPTON

Cilella, Salvatore G., Jr. "Eighteenth Century Views of Bethlehem." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 10-14. 7481

Myers, Richmond. *Sketches of Early Bethlehem.* Bethlehem, Pa.: Moravian College Alumni Association, 1981. 7482

49. NORTHUMBERLAND

No Entries

50. PERRY

No Entries

51. PHILADELPHIA

a. City

Bauman, John F. "Downtown versus Neighborhood: Focusing on Philadelphia in the Metropolitan Era, 1920-1980." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 3-20. 7483

Bennetts, Leslie. "The Philadelphia Story, Updated." *N.Y. Times Mag.*, May 10, 1981: 56-60 + . 7484

Brandow, James C., *ed.* "A Barbados Planter's Visit to Philadelphia in 1837: The Journal of Nathaniel T. W. Carrington." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 411-421. 7485

Carlisle, Marcia R. *Prostitutes and Their Reformers in Nineteenth Century Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Rutgers University, 1982. 7486

Cochran, Thomas C. "Philadelphia: The American Industrial Center, 1750-1850." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 323-340. 7487

Curry, Leonard P. *The Free Black in Urban America, 1800-1850: The Shadow of the Dream.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981. 7488

Cutler, William W., and Howard Gillette. *The Divided Metropolis: Social and Spatial Dimensions of Philadelphia, 1800-1975.* Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1980. 7489

Davis, Susan G. " 'Making Night Hideous': Christmas Revelry and Public Order in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia." *Am. Q.*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 185-199. 7490

Finkel, Kenneth. *Nineteenth-Century Photography in Philadelphia: 250 Historic Prints from the Library Company of Philadelphia.* New York: Dover, in cooperation with the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1980. 7491

———. "Vintage Views of Historic Philadelphia: Antiquarian Photography, 1853-70." *Nineteenth Century*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 52-56. 7492

Guinther, John. *Philadelphia: A Dream for the Keeping.* Tulsa, Okla.: Continental Heritage Press, 1982. 7493

Harney, Robert F., and J. Vincenza Scarpaci, *eds. Little Italies in North America.* Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1981. 7494

Hershberg, Theodore, *ed. Philadelphia: Work, Space, Family, and Group Experience in the Nineteenth Century; Essays Toward an Interdisciplinary History of the City.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1981. 7495

Kantrow, Louise. "Philadelphia Gentry: Fertility and Family Limitation among an American Aristocracy." *Population Studies*, 34 (Mar., 1980): 21-30. 7496

Keller, Morton. *Historical Sources of Urban Personality: Boston, New York, Philadelphia.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1982. 7497

Kleniewski, Nancy. *Neighborhood Decline and Downtown Renewal: The Politics of Redevelopment in Philadelphia, 1952-1962.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1982. 7498

Lukacs, John. *Philadelphia: Patricians & Philistines, 1900-1950.* New York: Farrar, 1981. 7499

McIntyre, Joan. *All's Well.* Cincinnati: Mosaic Press, 1982. 7500

Oedel, William T. *Philadelphia Portrait, 1682-1982. Catalogue of an Exhibition Celebrating the Three Hundredth Anniversary of Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1982. 7501

Orum, John W. *The Citizen vs. the City: Municipal Bureaucracy in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia.* Dissertation, University of Delaware, 1980. 7502

Weigley, Russell F., *ed. Philadelphia: A 300-Year History.* New York: W. W. Norton, 1982. 7503

Wolf, Edwin 2nd. "The Origins of Philadelphia's Self-Depreciation, 1820-1920." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 58-73. 7504

b. Environs

Detweiler, Mathilde. "Summit Street." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Winter, 1980): 16-18. 7505

"Germantown Past." *Germ. Crier*, 33 (Spring, 1981): 43-44. 7506

Harris, J. McArthur, Jr. "A Wissahickon Anthology. III. High Bridge: Further Notes on the Mouth of the Wissahickon." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 56-61. 7507

Holloway, Lisabeth M., *comp.* "Founders' Day, October 6, 1908: Germantown Turns 225." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Fall, 1982): 86-93. 7508

Jones, Karen M. "Christmas in Germantown." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1276-1280. 7509

Lloyd, Mark Frazier. "The Button Family: A Unique Window on Germantown History." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Spring, 1980): 43-45. 7510

———, and Sandra Mackenzie. "Three Hundred Years of Germantown History." *Germ. Crier*, 35 (Winter, 1982-83): 6-16. 7511

Miller, Roger, and Joseph Siry. "The Emerging Suburb: West Philadelphia, 1850-1880." *Pa. Hist.*, 47 (Apr., 1980): 99-145. 7512

Seder, Jean. *Voices of Kensington: Vanishing Mills, Vanishing Neighborhoods.* Ardmore, Pa.: Whitmore Publishing Company, 1982. 7513

Wister, Charles Jones, Jr. "Five Daguerreotypes Dated 1858." *Germ. Crier*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 62-63. 7514

52. PIKE

No Entries

53. POTTER

Austin, E. O., *et al.* "Reminiscences of Early Potter County." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 64 (July, 1982): 1-4. 7515

Brown, Jeanne L. "Galeton Has Had Its Ups and Downs." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 63 (Jan., 1982): 1-4. 7516

"Early Hospitals Here." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 64 (Apr., 1982): 3. 7517

"The Rise and Fall of a Lumber Town." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 58 (Oct., 1980): 1-4. 7518

Welfling, Mary E. "Potter—A County Is Born!" *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 55 (Jan., 1980): 1-4. 7519

Whipple, Alma. "Ulysses History Dates Back to 1827." *Potter Co. Hist. Soc. Q. Bul.*, 64 (Apr., 1982): 1-2. 7520

54. SCHUYLKILL

Gallagher, Francis Norton. *The Only Western Town in the East.* Philadelphia: Dorrance & Co., 1980. 7521

55. SNYDER

No Entries

56. SOMERSET

Gross, William R. "Somerset County: Paths Through the Roof Garden." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Spring, 1981): 2-9. 7522

'Mongst the Hills of Somerset. Somerset Pa.: Historical and Genealogical Society of Somerset County, Inc., 1980. 7523

57. SULLIVAN

Bender, D. Wayne. *From Wilderness to Wilderness: Celestia: An Historical and Theological Overview of Celestia, Sullivan County, Pa.* Dushore, Pa.: The Sullivan Review and Thomas W. and Stefana Shoemaker, 1980. 7524

Maxa, Rudy. "The Town Time Forgot." *Washington Post Mag.*, Dec. 7, 1980: 30-34. 7525

58. SUSQUEHANNA

Williams, Garford F. "Susquehanna County: A Touch of New England." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 2-8. 7526

59. TIOGA

Largey, Gale P. *Life in Wellsboro, 1880-1920.* Wellsboro, Pa.: Tioga County Historical Society, 1980. 7527

Unger, Robert W. "Tioga County, A Last Frontier." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 2-8. 7528

60. UNION

Reimesnyder, Barbara L. *Powwowing in Union County: A Study of Pennsylvania German Folk Medicine in Context.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 7529

Snyder, Charles M. "A Buggy Museum for Mifflinburg." *Carriage J.*, 19 (Autumn, 1981): 91-94. 7530

61. VENANGO

No Entries

62. WARREN

Cashman, William M. "Rock Wilcox, The Hermit of Yankee Bush." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (Jan., 1981): 870-872. 7531

McKown, Derek B. " 'Wasn't It a Jolly Set, Though?' " *Stepping Stones*, 25 (Jan., 1981): 858-861. 7532

Miller, Ernest C. "The Wheelbarrow Man Goes West." *Stepping Stones*, 24 (May, 1980): 826-827. 7533

Putnam, Chase. "Warren County, Gem of the Alleghenies." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 2-9. 7534

"Warren County First to Dedicate a Tercentenary Marker." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (May, 1981): 878-879. 7535

Wetmore, Lansing. "Reminiscences of Warren County." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (May, 1981): 885-887; 26 (Jan., 1982): 917-919; (Sept., 1982): 954-957. 7536

Young, Ethel. "Early History of Russell, Pennsylvania and Its Industries, and How Akeley Hollow Got Its Name." *Stepping Stones*, 26 (Jan., 1982): 910-916. 7537

_____. " 'Scandia? Where's That?' " *Stepping Stones*, 26 (May, 1982): 926-934. 7538

63. WASHINGTON

Branton, Harriet. "Washington County, from Ice Age to Space Age." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 2-9. 7539

"Granish Hill." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 5-6. 7540

Hyser, Raymond M. "Discord in Utopia: The Ellsworth Strike of 1904." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 393-409. 7541

"Strabane and Meadow Lands." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 8-9. 7542

64. WAYNE

Powell, S. Robert. "Clinton Township, Wayne County, Pa." *Northeastern Pa.*, 3 (Nov. 18, 1981): 1-32. 7543

65. WESTMORELAND

Kaufman, Gretchen M. *Westmoreland County Pennsylvania: Population Distribution 1790-1970.* Greensburg, Pa.: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1982. 7544

The Proctor Flag: Symbol of Old Westmoreland. Greensburg, Pa.: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1982. 7545

Takosky, Michael, and Donald O. Sprowls. *Upper Burrell Township Centennial, 1879-1979.* n/p, 1980. 7546

Westmoreland in the Revolution: Eyewitness Accounts by Those Who Served. Greensburg, Pa.: Westmoreland County Historical Society, 1981. 7547

"Yukon and Hermenie." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 2. 7548

66. WYOMING

No Entries

67. YORK

Gotwalt, Helen M. "York County, a Most Treasured Land." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Winter, 1980): 2-9. 7549

Klinefelter, Walter. "German Place Names in York County." *Der Reggeboge*, 14 (Apr., 1980): 3-8. 7550

———. "Solomon Meyer, Printer and Publisher." *Der Reggeboge*, 15 (July-Oct., 1981): 1-19. 7551

Schrum, Harry P. "Spring Grove . . . One Hundred Years Later." *Pennsylvanian*, 21 (Aug., 1982): 10-11. 7552

Sheets, Georg R. *To The Setting of the Sun: The Story of York.* Woodland Hills, Calif.: Windsor Publications, Inc., 1981. 7553

D. DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, PLACE NAMES

Appel, John C. "The Pocono Forests and the Military Movements of 1779." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 19-22. 7554

Boros-Kazai, Andrew. *Guide to Historic Hungarian Places in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7555

Brandow, James C., *ed.* "A Barbados Planter's Visit to Philadelphia in 1837: The Journal of Nathaniel T. W. Carrington." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (July, 1982): 411-421. 7556

Brasch, Walter M. *Columbia County Place Names.* Orangeville, Pa.: Columbia County Historical Society. 7557

Cocke, John H., Jr. "Notes of a Trip to the Union Canal & Up the Schuylkill—1826." *Canal Currents*, 53 (Winter, 1981): 11-15. 7558

Goodheart, Lawrence B. "Impressions of Western Pennsylvania: The Mission of Elizur Wright, Jr., 1828-1829." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Oct., 1980): 313-320. 7559

Keehn, Sally and David. *Hexcursions: Daytripping In and Around Pennsylvania's Dutch Country, The Delaware and Poconos.* New York: Hastings House, 1982. 7560

Kidney, Walter C. *The Three Rivers.* Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh History and Landmarks Foundation, 1982. 7561

Klinefelter, Walter. "German Place Names in York County." *Der Reggeboge*, 14 (Apr., 1980): 3-8. 7562

Pennsylvania Landmarks from the Delaware to the Ohio. Lebanon, Pa.: Applied Arts Publishers, 1982. 7563

Sears, John F. "Tourists in an Industrial Scene: Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania." *Landscape*, 26 (1982): 1-9. 7564

Seely, Frederick F. "The Place-Names of Crawford County." *Crawford Co. Hist.*, 2 (Winter, 1980): 1-3. 7565

Seiler, Margaret MacBeth, and Dorothy Wintersteen. *Mid the Hills of Pennsylvania, Munhall-Homestead-West Homestead: An Album.* Arronsdale, Va.: Charles Baptie Studios, Inc., 1981. 7566

Stilgoe, John R. "The Magic of Pennsylvania Travel Narratives." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Winter, 1981): 9-12; (Spring, 1981): 10-13. 7567

Trautmann, Frederic, *trans.* and *ed.* "Pennsylvania Through a German's Eyes: The Travels of Ludwig Gall, 1819-1820." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 35-65. 7568

———, *trans.* and *ed.* "Western Pennsylvania Through a German's Eyes; The Travels of Franz von Loher, 1846." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (July, 1982): 221-237. 7569

E. CHURCH HISTORY

1. GENERAL

No Entries

2. DENOMINATIONS

a. Baptist

Carter, Joseph C. *The "Acres of Diamonds" Man: A Memorial Archive of Russell H. Conwell, a Truly Unique Institutional Creator.* Philadelphia: Privately Printed at Temple University, 1981. 7570

McKibbens, Thomas R., and Kenneth L. Smith. *The Life and Works of Morgan Edwards.* New York: Arno Press, 1980. 7571

Richter, Janice. "A Modern History of the New Britain Baptist Church." *Heartland*, 1 (Fall, 1980): 12-13. 7572

"Turkeyfoot Baptist Church Records." *Laurel Messenger*, 22 (Aug., 1981): 23-24. 7573

b. Catholic

Burton, David H. "The Jesuit as American Patriot: Fathers Robert Harding and Robert Molyneux." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Jan., 1981): 51-61. 7574

Coogan, M. Jane. "A Study of the John Hughes-Terence Donaghoe Friendship." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (Mar.-Dec., 1982): 41-75. 7575

Gallagher, Eugene B. "Two Hundred and Fifty Years Ago: The Beginnings of St. Joseph's Church." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (Mar.-Dec., 1982): 3-8. 7576

George, Joseph, Jr. "Very Rev. Dr. Patrick E. Moriarty, O.S.A., Philadelphia's Fenian Spokesman." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 221-233. 7577

Gerrity, Frank. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Catholic Herald': A Note." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 93 (Mar.-Dec., 1982): 103-106. 7578

_____. "Joseph Ripley Chandler and 'The Temporal Power of the Pope.' " *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 106-120. 7579

Girgen, *Sister* M. Incarnata. *Behind the Beginnings: Benedictine Women in America.* Saint Joseph, Minn.: Saint Benedict's Convent, 1981. 7580

McHale, *Sister* M. Jerome. *On the Wing: The Story of the Pittsburgh Sisters of Mercy.* New York: Seabury Press, 1980. 7581

Rupprecht, George S. and Margaret M. "Holy Cross Church History." *Elk Horn*, 18 (Winter, 1982): 1 + . 7582

Schmandt, Raymond H. "Some Reactions to Dr. Lawrence F. Flick's Proposal for a Daily Catholic Newspaper." *Records Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. of Phila.*, 91 (Mar.-Dec., 1980): 85-103. 7583

c. Church of the Brethren, Dunker, German Baptist

Getz, Russell P. "Music in the Ephrata Cloister." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 27-38. 7584

Hopple, Lee C. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of Southeastern Pennsylvania Dunkards." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 16-28. 7585

Hostetler, Paul. *Preacher on Wheels.* n/p: Brethren Press, 1980. 7586

Naas, Johannes. Introduction and Bibliography by Isaac Clarence Culp, Jr. "The Voyage of Bishop Naas, 1733." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 29-35. 7587

d. Evangelical

No Entries

e. Friends

Frost, J. William, *ed. The Keithian Controversy in Early Pennsylvania.* Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1980. 7588

———, *ed. The Quaker Origins of Antislavery.* Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1980. 7589

Grant, Phyllis S. "Exeter Friends' Meeting, 1737-1787." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Spring, 1982): 62-63+. 7590

Greenwood, John Ormerod. *Henry Hodgkin: The Road to Pendle Hill.* Wallingford, Pa.: Pendle Hill Publications, 1980. 7591

Guide to Manuscript Collections of Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College. Swarthmore, Pa.: Swarthmore College, 1982. 7592

Kawahara, Tetsuko. "The 'Crisis of 1755-56' in Colonial Pennsylvania History: A Study of the Quaker 'Reformation' and the Rise of Quaker Pacifism." *Am. Rev.* (Tokyo), 16 (1982): 174-198. 7593

Mather, Eleanor Price. *Pendle Hill: A Quaker Experiment in Education and Community.* Wallingford, Pa.: Pendle Hill, 1980. 7594

Michel, Jack. "The Philadelphia Quakers and the American Revolution: Reform in the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting." *Working Pap. from the Regional Econ. Hist. Research Center*, 3, no. 4 (1980): 54-109. 7595

Moore, John M., *ed. Friends in the Delaware Valley: Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 1681-1981.* Haverford, Pa.: Friends Historical Association, 1981. 7596

Murray, Nicolette. "Changing Friends—Constant Friends." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Spring, 1982): 14-17. 7597

Parsons, William T. "Port Royal and Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 26-37. 7598

Popiden, John Robert. *Christians and Punishment by the State: Ethical Reflection on the Contribution of Some Pennsylvania Quakers.* Dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1980. 7599

Reed, John F. "The 'Quaker Exiles.'" *Picket Post*, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 8-19. 7600

Ryan, Pat M., *ed.* "Mathias Hutchinson's Notes of a Journey (1819-20)." *Quaker Hist.*, 69 (Spring, 1980): 36-57. 7601

Tully, Alan. "Politics and the Peace Testimony in Mid-Eighteenth Century Pennsylvania." *Canadian Rev. of Am. Studies*, 13 (1982): 159-177. 7602

Whitacre, M. Elizabeth. "The Friends' Settlement in Muncy Valley." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, Oct., 1982): 186-214. 7603

Wilson, Robert H., *ed. Philadelphia Quakers, 1681-1981.* Philadelphia: Philadelphia Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1981. 7604

f. Jews

No Entries

g. Lutheran

Fry, C. George. "Henry Eyster Jacobs, Confessional Pennsylvania-German Lutheran." *Concordia Hist. Institute Q.*, 55 (Summer, 1982): 158-162. 7605

Glatfelter, Charles H. *Pastors and People: German Lutheran and Reformed Churches in the Pennsylvania Field, 1717-1793.* Breinigsville: Pennsylvania German Society, 1980-1981. 7606

Nelson, Harvey L. *A Critical Study of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg's Means of Maintaining His Lutheranism.* Dissertation, Drew University, 1980. 7607

Noon, Thomas R. "Daniel Payne and the Lutherans." *Concordia Hist. Q.*, 53 (Summer, 1980): 51-69. 7608

Reed, John J. "History of Christ Lutheran Church, Allentown." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 113-123. 7609

Weiser, Frederick S. *The Lutheran Church in New Holland, Pennsylvania, 1730-1980.* New Holland, Pa.: Trinity Lutheran Congregation, 1980. 7610

h. Mennonite, Amish

Colbert, Lisa. "Amish Attitudes and Treatment of Illness." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 9-15. 7611

Funk, F. Coleman. "Old Order Mennonites." *Now & Then*, 19 (July, 1980): 255-258. 7612

Gougler, Richard C. "The Amish Wedding." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Summer, 1981): 14-16. 7613

Graber, Robert B. "The Sociocultural Differentiation of a Religious Sect: Schisms Among the Pennsylvania German Mennonites." *Men. Q. Rev.*, 56 (Apr., 1982): 198-199. 7614

Gross, Wesley. "Mahlon G. Gross: Life and Labors." *Pa. Men. Her.*, 4 (Oct., 1981): 6-11. 7615

Hopple, Lee C. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Amish." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 69-86. 7616

Leaman, Mary Ellen, and Ivan Barge, *eds. The Story of Stumptown Mennonite Church: In Celebration of 200 Years as a Congregation, 1781-1981.* Bird in Hard, Pa.: Stumptown Mennonite Church, 1981. 7617

Tice, George. *Urban Romantic: The Photographs of George Tice.* Boston: Godine, 1982. 7618

Ulle, Robert F. "Mennonites in 1876: Christian Obedience in the Midst of Material Blessing." *Pa. Men. Her.*, 4 (Oct., 1981): 2-5. 7619

Yoder, Joseph W. *Rosanna of the Amish.* Scottsdale, Pa.: Herald Press, 1982. 7620

i. Methodist

Case, Thomas B. "The Old Burlington Church." *Settler*, 18 (May, 1980): 1-3. 7621

Cashdollar, Charles D. "Unexpected Friendship: John McClintock and Auguste Comte." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (Jan., 1981): 85-98. 7622

Day, Roberta A. "Philipsburg, Pa." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 12. 7623

———. "Some Facts about St. Paul's AME Church, Bellefonte." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 10-12. 7624

Johnson, Richard G. "The Meaning of Old Bethel." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 26-27. 7625

———. *They All Stand Fair.* Reading, 1980. 7626

j. Moravian

Cilella, Salvatore G., Jr. "Eighteenth Century Views of Bethlehem." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 10-14. 7627

Handler, Bonnie S. *The Schooling of "Unmarried Sisters": Linden Hall and the Moravian Educational Tradition, 1863-1940.* Dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1980. 7628

Ingram, Jeannine S. "Music in American Moravian Communities: Transplanted Traditions in Indigenous Practices." *Communal Societies*, 2 (Autumn, 1982): 39-51. 7629

k. Presbyterian

Barnhart, Marjorie. *Prisoners of Hope: A Search for Mission, 1815-1822.* Philadelphia: Presbyterian Historical Society, 1980. 7630

Boylan, Anne M. "Presbyterians and Sunday Schools in Philadelphia, 1800-1824." *J. Presbyterian Hist.*, 58 (Winter, 1980): 299-310. 7631

"James Hamilton." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 32-33. 7632

Monroe, Johnnie. *A Descriptive Study of the Origin and Impact of Black Presbyterians United Upon the Mission and Ministry of the Presbytery of Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1980. 7633

Nybakken, Elizabeth I. "New Light on the Old Side: Irish Influences on Colonial Presbyterianism." *J. Am. Hist.*, 68 (Mar., 1982): 813-849. 7634

"The Presbyterians." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 36-39. 7635

Smoot, John M. *Presbyterianism in Revolutionary Pennsylvania: Constitutionalism and Freedom.* Dissertation, St. Mary's Seminary and University, 1982. 7636

l. Protestant Episcopal

"Bishop White: A Patriot to Remember." Picket Post, 2nd Quarter, 1980: 5-7. 7637

Funk, F. Coleman. "Richard Upjohn's St. James Church." *Now & Then*, 20 (Jan., 1981): 36-39. 7638

Leonard, Bill J. "Joseph Fort Newton: Ecclesiastical Nomad." *Hist. Mag. Protestant Episcopal Church*, 50 (Sept., 1981): 299-311. 7639

m. Reformed

Glatfelter, Charles H. *Pastors and People: German Lutheran and Reformed Churches in the Pennsylvania Field, 1717-1793.* Breinigsville, Pa.: Pennsylvania German Society, 1980-1981. 7640

Meier, Judith. "An Old German Reformed Church in Whitpain." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Spring, 1982): 124-146. 7641

Van Eerde, Katherine S. "Salem United Church of Christ: A Centennial Celebration." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 75-95. 7642

n. Others

Hopple, Lee C. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Schwenkfelders." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 72-95. 7643

Jackson, Rebecca. *Gifts of Power: The Writings of Rebecca Jackson, Black Visionary, Shaker Eldress.* Edited by Jean McMahon Humez. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1981. 7644

Reimherr, Otto. "The Susquehanna: Mormonism's Jordan." *Susquehanna Univ. Studies*, 11 (1980): 71-89. 7645

"The Rev. Joseph Prinkey." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 56-57. 7646

Slagle, A. Russell. "Father of the Fraternity: Christopher Schlegel and the Founding of Rosicrucianism." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Spring, 1980): 133-137. 7647

Williams, Richard E. *Called and Chosen: The Story of Mother Rebecca Jackson and the Philadelphia Shakers*. Edited by Cheryl Dorschnar. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1981. 7648

F. MILITARY HISTORY

Alexander, Charles E. "The Playing Fields of Wayne." *Bul. Radnor Hist. Soc.*, 3 (Spring, 1980): 9-15. 7649

Bazelon, Bruce. Introduction by John B. B. Trussell. *Defending the Commonwealth: Catalogue of the Militia Exhibit at the William Penn Memorial Museum, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania*. Providence, R.I.: Mowbray Company, Publishers, 1980. 7650

_____. "The Military Collections of the William Penn Memorial Museum." *North South Trader*, 7 (Sept.-Oct., 1980): 15-21. 7651

"Beyond the Call of Duty." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 1-7. 7652

Biddle, Nicholas (II). *Military Memoirs*. Wynnewood, Pa.: The Author, 1972. 7653

Braddock, Paul F. "Pennsylvania, The Keystone State Addendum No. 1." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 33 (Spring, 1981): 21. 7654

Marsh, John L. "Colonel Fred, The Handsomest Man in the Pennsylvania National Guard." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Summer, 1980): 10-14. 7655

_____. "The Soldiers of Summer; Fred Windsor and Company I, 16th Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard." *Mil. Images*, 2 (July/Aug., 1980): 10-15. 7656

Trussell, John B. B., Jr. "Ship's Silver Shines in State Museum." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 20-23 7657

_____, and James R. Mitchell. *The Silver Service of the U.S.S. Pennsylvania*. Harrisburg: William Penn Memorial Museum, 1981. 7658

Wickkiser, Carol B., *ed. A Salute to General Harry C. Trexler*. Allentown, Pa.: Occasional Papers, Lehigh County Historical Society, 1981. 7659

G. FOLKLORE, CUSTOMS, POETRY

Barrick, Mac E. "The Folklore of Local History." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Spring, 1981): 113-119. 7660

Bayard, Samuel P. *Dance to the Fiddle—March to the Fife: Instrumental Folk Tunes in Pennsylvania*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University, 1982. 7661

Christmas . . . An Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1981. 7662

Davis, Susan G. " 'Making Night Hideous': Christmas Revelry and Public Order in Nineteenth-Century Philadelphia." *Am. Q.*, 34 (Summer, 1982): 185-199. 7663

Eckerd, W. L. (Dusty). "Who Put the Turnip on the Grave?" *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 115-116. 7664

Farr, Amelia N. "The Mysterious Sword." *Germ. Crier*, 32 (Summer, 1980): 59. 7665

Fossel, Peter V. "Hex Signs: 'Chust for Nice.' " *Americana*, 10 (July/Aug., 1982): 65-68. 7666

"The Fourth of July Celebration of 1842." *Now & Then*, 20 (July, Oct., 1982): 214-215. 7667

Glimm, James Y. "Flatlanders and Ridgerunners: Oral Folklore in North Central Pennsylvania." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Summer, 1981): 13-16. 7668

Govert, Gary. "Citizen Phil." *Pa. Illus.*, 4 (Feb., 1980): 16. 7669

Graeff, Marie. "Folk Songs." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 20-25. 7670

Greth, Roma. "An Irish Serenade." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Sept., 1980): 18-19. 7671

Hoffman, Daniel. *Brotherly Love*. New York: Random House, 1981. 7672

Jones, Karen M. "Christmas in Germantown." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1276-1280. 7673

Kendig, John D. "Winter Holidays in the Dutch Country." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 64-68. 7674

Lemay, J. A. Leo. "The Tall Tales of a Colonial Frontiersman." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Jan., 1981): 33-46. 7675

Marion, John Francis. "On New Year's Day in Philadelphia, Mummer's the Word." *Smithsonian*, 11 (Jan., 1981): 80-85. 7676

Marsh, John R. "A Poetry Sampler—from the Warren Mail, 1902-6." *Stepping Stones*, 25 (Sept., 1981): 900-902. 7677

Mayer, Stanley D. "Gladys Schmitt." *Carnegie Mag.*, 54 (Oct., 1980): 30-36. 7678

"Mummers on Parade." *Natl. Geographic World*, 76 (Dec., 1981): 12-17. 7679

Reutter, Clifford J. "The Puzzle of a Pittsburgh Steeler: Joe Magarac's Ethnic Identity." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 31-36. 7680

Roan, Nancy Hasson. "The Christmas Dinner." *Goshenhoppen Newsletter*, Dec., 1981: 1-2. 7681

Rothberg, Andrea Ignatoff. *Philadelphia Mummery: Individual Rewards of Social Interaction*. Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1980. 7682

Sauers, Roy W. "Pennsylvania Dutch Life Along Switzer Run and Penn's Creek." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 38-42. 7683

Showalter, Shirley Hershey. " 'The Herbal Signs of Nature's Page': A Study of Francis Daniel Pastorius' View of Nature." *Quaker Hist.*, 71 (Fall, 1982): 89-99. 7684

"So Henn Die Alde Geduh." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 28-29. 7685

Studer, Gerald C. "Powwowing: Folk Medicine or White Magic?" *Lancaster Echoes*, 2 (Dec.-Jan., 1981-1982): 137-143. 7686

Trussell, John B. B. "Birth and Death of a Legend: A Spanish Cannon Explodes a Myth." *Mil. Collector & Historian*, 23 (Winter, 1981): 158-161. 7687

Tunnell, Mark, and Bob Goshorn. "Spiritualism—And a Contested Will." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 20 (Oct., 1982): 115-123. 7688

Vollmer, William. "The Pennsylvania German Putz." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Dec., 1980): 38-39. 7689

H. MINORITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

1. GENERAL

Bodnar, John. *Workers' World: Kinship, Community, and Protest in an Industrial Society, 1900-1940*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1982. 7690

Brestinsky, Dennis F. "Pastimes and Festive Customs in Early Mine Patches." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Winter, 1982): 15-19. 7691

Christmas . An Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 1981. 7692

Greenberg, Stephanie W. "Neighborhood Change, Racial Transition, and Work Location: A Case Study of an Industrial City, Philadelphia 1880-1930." *J. Urban Hist.*, 7 (May, 1981): 267-314. 7693

Juliani, Richard N. "The Ethnic Factor: Backbone of the Commonwealth." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 19-26. 7694

Milspaw, Yvonne J. "Segregation in Life, Segregation in Death: Landscape of an Ethnic Cemetery." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 36-40. 7695

Reutter, Clifford J. "The Puzzle of a Pittsburgh Steeler: Joe Magarac's Ethnic History." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 63 (Jan., 1980): 31-36. 7696

Washburn, David E. *The Peoples of Pennsylvania: An Annotated Bibliography of Resource Material.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 7697

Weber, Michael, John Bodnar, and Roger Simon. "Seven Neighborhoods: Stability and Change in Pittsburgh's Ethnic Community, 1930-1960." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Apr., 1981): 121-150. 7698

2. SPECIFIC

a. Blacks

Blockson, Charles L. *The Underground Railroad in Pennsylvania.* Jacksonville, N.C.: Flame International, Inc., 1981. 7699

Bodnar, John, Roger Simon, and Michael P. Weber. *Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900-1960.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1982. 7700

Curry, Leonard P. *The Free Black in Urban America, 1800-1850: The Shadow of the Dream.* Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1981. 7701

Daniel, Walter C. "W. E. B. DuBois at Lincoln University: Founders' Day Address, 1941." *Mo. Hist. Rev.*, 74 (Apr., 1980): 343-355. 7702

Day, Roberta A. "Blacks in Industry in Centre County." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 7-10. 7703

_____. "Philipsburg, Pennsylvania." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 12. 7704

_____. "Some Facts about St. Paul's AME Church, Bellefonte." *Centre Co. Her.*, 17 (Fall, 1981): 10-12. 7705

Dickerson, Dennis C. "The Black Church in Industrializing Western Pennsylvania, 1870-1950." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 64 (Oct., 1981): 329-344. 7706

Fries, Stella M., Janet Z. Gabler, and C. Bernard Ruffin. *Some Chambersburg Roots—A Black Perspective.* n/p, 1980. 7707

Frost, J. William, *ed. The Quaker Origins of Antislavery.* Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1980. 7708

Haley, Charles T. *To Do Good and Do Well: Middle Class Blacks and the Depression, Philadelphia, 1929-1941.* Dissertation, State University of New York, Binghamton, 1980. 7709

Jackson, Rebecca. *Gifts of Power: The Writings of Rebecca Jackson, Black Visionary, Shaker Eldress.* Edited by Jean McMahon Humez. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1981. 7710

Johnson, Richard G. "The Founding of Reading's Bethel African Methodist Church." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 45 (Fall, 1980): 132 + . 7711

———. "The Meaning of Old Bethel." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 26-27. 7712

———. *They All Stand Fair.* Reading, 1980. 7713

Jubilee, Vincent. "The Barnes Foundation: Pioneer Patron of Black Artists." *J. Negro Ed.*, 51 (Winter, 1982): 40-49. 7714

———. *Philadelphia's Afro-American Literary Circle and the Harlem Renaissance.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1980. 7715

Lapsansky, Emma Jones. " 'Since They Got Those Separate Churches': Afro-Americans and Racism in Jacksonian Philadelphia." *Am. Q.*, 32 (Spring, 1980): 54-78. 7716

McBride, David. *Black Health Care Labor and the Philadelphia Medical Establishment: 1910-1965.* Dissertation, Columbia University, 1981. 7717

———. "The Economics of Inequality: A Look at Black Labor." *Pa. Her.*, 7 (Tercentenary Issue, 1981): 50-56. 7718

———. "Solomon Porter Hood, 1853-1943: Black Missionary, Educator and Minister to Liberia." *J. Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc.*, 84 (Hilarymas, 1980): 2-9. 7719

Marsh, John L. "Harry Thacker Burleigh: Hard Knocks and Triumphant Days." *J. Erie Studies*, 9 (Fall, 1980): 18-28. 7720

Monroe, Johnnie. *A Descriptive Study of the Origin and Impact of Black Presbyterians United Upon the Mission and Ministry of the Presbytery of Philadelphia.* Dissertation, Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1980. 7721

Morgan, Kathryn L. *Children of Strangers: The Stories of a Black Family.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1980. 7722

Noon, Thomas R. "Daniel Payne and the Lutherans." *Concordia Hist. Q.*, 53 (Summer, 1980): 51-69. 7723

Ramsey, John G. "The Education of Black Philadelphia: The Social and Educational History of a Minority Community, 1900-1950." *Urban Ed.*, 15 (July, 1980): 251-254. 7724

Ruck, Rob. "Soaring Above the Sandlots: The Garfield Eagles." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Summer, 1982): 13-18. 7725

Segal, Geraldine R. *Blacks in the Law: Philadelphia and the Nation.* Foreword by A. Leon Higginbotham. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1982. 7726

Soderlund, Jean R. *Conscience, Interest, and Power: The Development of Quaker Opposition to Slavery in the Delaware Valley, 1688-1780.* Dissertation, Temple University, 1982. 7727

Southern, Eileen. "Musical Practices in Black Churches of New York and Philadelphia, ca. 1800-1844." *Afro-Americans in N.Y. Life & Hist.*, 4 (Jan., 1980): 61-77. 7728

Stanley, Linda. "James Carter's Account of His Sufferings in Slavery." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 335-339. 7729

Sumler-Lewis, Janice. "The Forten-Purvis Women of Philadelphia and the American Antislavery Crusade." *J. Negro Hist.*, 66 (Winter, 1981-82): 281-288. 7730

Westlake, Neda M., and Otto E. Albrecht, *eds. Marian Anderson. A Catalog of the Collection at the University of Pennsylvania Library.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1981. 7731

Williams, James A. "North Penn Valley Abolitionists." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 23 (Spring, 1982): 147-156. 7732

Williams, Richard E. *Called and Chosen: The Story of Mother Rebecca Jackson and the Philadelphia Shakers.* Edited by Cheryl Dorschnar. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1981. 7733

Winch, Julie P. *The Leaders of Philadelphia's Black Community, 1787-1848.* Dissertation, Bryn Mawr College, 1982. 7734

Wynes, Charles E. "John Stephens Durham, Black Philadelphian: At Home and Abroad." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Oct., 1982): 527-537. 7735

Ziglar, William. " 'Community on Trial': The Coatesville Lynching of 1911." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 106 (Apr., 1982): 245-270. 7736

b. Germans

Adam, Stanley J., and Paul D. Brumbach. "Pennsylvania Dutch Funeral Lore." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Summer, 1981): 32-33. 7737

Bartlett, Virginia. *Pickles and Pretzels: Pennsylvania's World of Food.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980. 7738

Bechtel, Ernest W. "The Bautz." *Der Reggeboge*, 14 (Apr., 1980): 1-2. 7739

Bond, Richard C. "The Dialect of the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Summer, 1982): 46-48. 7740

Bucher, Robert C., and Alan G. Keyser. "Thatching in Pennsylvania." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 1-23. 7741

Buffington, Albert F., Don Yoder, Walter Klinefelter, Larry M. Neff, Mary Hammond Sullivan, and Frederick S. Weiser. *Ebbes fer Alle-Ebber, Ebbes fer Dick: Something for Everyone—Something for You. Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society, Vol. 14.* Breinigsville, Pa.: The Pennsylvania German Society, 1980. 7742

Costello, John R. "A Lexical Comparison of Two Sister Languages: Pennsylvania German and Yiddish." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Spring, 1980): 138-142. 7743

Druckenbrod, Richard. *Mir Lanne Deitsch: A Guide for Learning the Skills of Reading, Writing & Speaking Pennsylvania German.* Allentown, Pa.: The Author, 1981. 7744

Faires, Nora H. *Ethnicity in Evolution: The German Community in Pittsburgh and Allegheny City, Pennsylvania, 1845-1885.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1981. 7745

Fossell, Peter V. "Hex Signs: 'Chust for Nice.' " *Americana*, 10 (July/Aug., 1982): 65-68. 7746

Garvan, Beatrice B. *The Pennsylvania German Collection. Handbooks in American Art, No. 2.* Philadelphia: Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1982. 7747

_____. "The Pennsylvania Germans: A Celebration of Their Arts, 1683-1850." *Pa. Her.*, 8 (Fall, 1982): 17-21. 7748

Gehret, Ellen J. "O Noble Heart . . . An Examination of a Motif of Design from Pennsylvania German Embroidered Hand Towels." *Der Reggeboge*, 14 (July, 1980): 1-14. 7749

Gleysteen, Jan. "The European Roots of Pennsylvania Dutch Art." *Festival Q.*, Nov/Dec., 1980-Jan., 1981: 33. 7750

_____. "A Sampler of Swiss German-Pennsylvania Design." *Festival Q.*, May-July, 1981: 14-15. 7751

Guenther, Karen. "Germans in America: The German Settlement of Colonial Pennsylvania Compared to That of Antebellum Texas." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 48 (Winter, 1982-83): 10-14 + . 7752

Haag, Earl C. *A Pennsylvania German Reader and Grammar.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1982. 7753

Hall, Karyl Lee Kibler. *Yuscht Fer Schee: Architectural Ornament in Allentown.* Allentown, Pa.: Lehigh County Historical Society, 1982. 7754

Hallas, James H. "Pennsylvania German Fraktur." *Spinning Wheel*, 38 (July/Aug., 1982): 36-41. 7755

Heindel, Ned D., and Natalie I. Foster. "The Allentown Academy: America's First German Medical School." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 2-8. 7756

Hess, Ivan W. and R. Erich. "The Medinger Pottery of Neiffer, Montgomery County." *Bul. Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co.*, 22 (Fall, 1980): 225-246. 7757

Hopple, Lee C. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Amish." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 69-86. 7758

_____. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Dunkards." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Autumn, 1980): 16-28. 7759

_____. "Germanic European Origins and Geographical History of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Schwenkfelders." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 72-95. 7760

Hummel, Charles F. "The Pennsylvania Germans, a Celebration of Their Arts, 1683-1850." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1252-1255. 7761

Jones, Karen M. "Christmas in Germantown." *Antiques*, 122 (Dec., 1982): 1276-1280. 7762

Keehn, Sally and David. *Hexcursions: Daytripping In and Around Pennsylvania's Dutch Country, The Delaware Valley and Poconos.* New York: Hastings House, 1982. 7763

Kendig, John D. "Winter Holidays in the Dutch Country." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 64-68. 7764

Kerr, Joan Paterson. "Family Platters." *Am. Her.*, 34 (Dec., 1982): 80-81. 7765

Klinefelter, Walter. "German Place Names in York County." *Der Reggeboge*, 14 (Apr., 1980): 3-8. 7766

_____. "Solomon Meyer, Printer and Publisher." *Der Reggeboge*, 15 (July-Oct., 1981): 1-19. 7767

Lay, K. Edward. "European Antecedents of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Germanic and Scots-Irish Architecture in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Autumn, 1982): 2-48. 7768

Lewars, James A. "Pennsylvania German Kicked Roofs." *Hist. Rev. Berks Co.*, 47 (Winter, 1981-82): 10-12 + . 7769

Lutz, Gladys. "Upper Lehigh Pennsylvania German Folk Arts and Crafts." *Proc. Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc.*, 34 (1980): 165-188. 7770

Merrill, Peter C. "Pennsylvania German Folk Crafts: The Living Tradition." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 50-58. 7771

Parsons, William T., *trans.* and *ed.* "Pennsylfawnish Deitsch un Pfälzer: Dialect Comparisons Old and New." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Spring, 1982): 117-127. 7772

Reigle, Brenda. *Patriotic Motifs on Pennsylvania German Fraktur.* Thesis, State University of New York, Cooperstown Graduate Programs, 1982. 7773

Reimensnyder, Barbara L. *Powwowing in Union County: A Study of Pennsylvania German Folk Medicine in Context.* Dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1982. 7774

Sauers, Roy W. "Pennsylvania Dutch Life Along Switzer Run and Penn's Creek." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Autumn, 1981): 38-42. 7775

Schaffer, Sharon A. "Scherenschnitte of the Pennsylvania Dutch." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 14-16. 7776

Schaffner, Cynthia Van Allen, and Susan Klein. "Pennsylvania-German Folk Art in a City Apartment." *Antiques*, 122 (Sept., 1982): 509-515. 7777

Schwalm, N. Daniel. "Accounts of Early Schwalm Reunions." *J. of the Johannes Schwalm Hist. Assn., Inc.*, 2 (1981): 59-70. 7778

Seaton, Beverly. "Helen Reimensnyder Martin's 'Caricatures' of the Pennsylvania Germans." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 104 (Jan., 1980): 86-95. 7779

Shea, John G. *The Pennsylvania Dutch and Their Furniture.* New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980. 7780

"So Henn Die Alde Geduh." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 28-29. 7781

Stinsmen, Jane Ann. "The Foods of the Kutztown Folk Festival." *Pa. Folklife*, 29 (Summer, 1980): 2-5. 7782

Turnbaugh, Sarah P. "Pennsylvania German Basketry." *J. Lycoming Co. Hist. Soc.*, 17 (Spring, 1981): 22-25. 7783

Vollmer, William. "Fraktur Schriften." *Susquehanna*, 6 (Feb., 1981): 13-17. 7784

Williamson, Robert C. "The Survival of Pennsylvania German. A Survey of Berks and Lehigh Counties." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Winter, 1982-83): 64-71. 7785

Wilmot, Sandra. "More Than Just Hearts and Flowers." *Americana*, 10 (Sept./Oct., 1982): 30-36. 7786

Wokeck, Marianne. "The Flow and Composition of German Immigration to Philadelphia, 1727-1775." *Pa. Mag. Hist. Biog.*, 105 (July, 1981): 249-278. 7787

Zimmer, Klaus. "Emigrants from the Ostertal." *Der Reggeboge*, 16 (Jan., 1982): 24-27. 7788

c. Greeks

No Entries

d. Irish

Aurand, Harold, and William Gudelunas. "The Mythical Qualities of Molly Maguire." *Pa. Hist.*, 49 (Apr., 1982): 91-105. 7789

Clark, Dennis. *The Irish Relations.* Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1982. 7790

George, Joseph, Jr. "Very Rev. Dr. Patrick E. Moriarty, O.S.A., Philadelphia's Fenian Spokesman." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (July, 1981): 221-233. 7791

Nybakken, Elizabeth I. "New Light on the Old Side: Irish Influences on Colonial Presbyterianism." *J. Am Hist.*, 68 (Mar., 1982): 813-849. 7792

Walsh, Victor A. " 'A Fanatic Heart': The Cause of Irish-American Nationalism in Pittsburgh During the Gilded Age." *J. Soc. Hist.*, 15 (Winter, 1981): 187-204. 7793

e. Italians

Bodnar, John, Roger Simon, and Michael P. Weber. *Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900-1960.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1982. 7794

Byrne, Donald E., Jr. "Maria Assunta: Berwick's Italian Religious Festival." *Pa. Folklife*, 30 (Spring, 1981): 123-141. 7795

Cooper, Eileen M. "Whiskey Run: Where Coal Dust Mixed with Murder." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Spring, 1980): 15-19. 7796

Harney, Robert F., and J. Vincenza Scarpaci, *eds. Little Italies in North America.* Toronto: Multicultural History Society of Ontario, 1981. 7797

"Scrittore, Tony." "Giovanni Viggiatore." *Susquehanna*, 5 (Oct., 1980): 31-36. 7798

Serene, Frank H. "Paesano: The Struggle to Survive in Ambridge." *Pa. Her.*, 6 (Fall, 1980): 15-19. 7799

f. Jews

Abrahams, Beth-Zion. "Some Early American Jews: From a British Consul's Unpublished Diary." *Am. Jewish Archives*, 33 (Nov., 1981): 210-211. 7800

Feldman, Jacob S. "The Pioneers of a Community: Regional Diversity Among the Jews of Pittsburgh, 1845-1861." *Am. Jewish Archives*, 32 (Nov., 1980): 119-124. 7801

Rezneck, Samuel. *The Saga of an American Jewish Family Since the Revolution: A History of the Family of Jonas Phillips.* Washington: University Press of America, 1980. 7802

Selavan, Ida Cohen, *ed. My Voice Was Heard.* New York: National Council of Jewish Women, Pittsburgh Section, 1981. 7803

g. Poles

Bodnar, John, Roger Simon, and Michael P. Weber. *Lives of Their Own: Blacks, Italians, and Poles in Pittsburgh, 1900-1960.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1982. 7804

Grobman, Neil R. "A Polish Wycinanki Artist from Philadelphia." *Pa. Folklife*, 31 (Winter, 1981-82): 56-63. 7805

_____. *Wycinanki and Pysanki: Forms of Religious and Folk Art from the Delaware Valley.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1981. 7806

Skarupski, Karen A. "Solidarity in the East Side: Erie's Polish Americans." *J. Erie Studies*, 11 (Fall, 1982): 1-31. 7807

h. Puerto Ricans

No Entries

i. Slavs

Alexander, Sylvia June Granatir. *The Immigrant Church and Community: The Formation of Pittsburgh's Slovak Religious Institutions, 1880-1914.* Dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1980. 7808

_____. "City Directories as 'Ideal' Census: Slovak Immigrants and Pittsburgh's Early Twentieth-Century Directories as a Test Case." *W. Pa. Hist. Mag.*, 65 (July, 1982): 203-220. 7809

_____. "Staying Together: Chain Migration and Patterns of Slovak Settlement in Pittsburgh Prior to World War I." *J. Am. Ethnic Hist.*, 1 (Fall, 1981): 56-83. 7810

Barendse, Michael. *Social Expectations and Perceptions: The Case of the Slavic Anthracite Miners.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1981. 7811

Birnbaum, Gudrun. "A Voice from the Slovak Steelworker Ghetto of Pennsylvania: Thomas Bell." *Amerikastudien*, 26 (1981): 293-304. 7812

"Edward Ramous." *SW Pa.*, (1982): 11. 7813

"A Peasant Wedding." *SW Pa.*, 2 (1982): 13. 7814

j. Others

Biro, Ruth. *Hungarian Folk Traditions Revisited.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7815

Body, Paul, and Mary Boros-Kazai. *Hungarian Immigrants in Greater Pittsburgh, 1880-1980.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7816

Boros-Kazai, Andrew. *Guide to Historic Hungarian Places in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7817

Boros-Kazai, Mary, and Paul Body. *Hungarian Community Life in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7818

———. *Hungarian Historical Sources and Collections in Greater Pittsburgh.* Pittsburgh: Hungarian Ethnic Heritage Study Group, 1981. 7819

Davies, Phillips G. "The State of Pennsylvania: From Bromley and Jones, Instructions for Emigrants." *Pa. Hist.*, 48 (Oct., 1981): 335-346. 7820

Kurti, Laszlo. "Hungarian Settlement and Building Practices in Pennsylvania and Hungary: A Brief Comparison." *Pioneer Am.*, 12 (Feb., 1980): 34-53. 7821

Lay, K. Edward. "European Antecedents of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Germanic and Scots-Irish Architecture in America." *Pa. Folklife*, 32 (Autumn, 1982): 2-48. 7822

Williams, Gwyn A. *The Search for Beulah Land: The Welsh and the Atlantic Revolution.* New York: Holmes & Meier, 1980. 7823

Winters, Chester T. "Stories from Under the Stones." *Tredyffrin Easttown Hist. Club Q.*, 18 (Apr., 1980): 35-52. 7824

Wu, Chien-Shiung. *The Chinese in Pittsburgh, A Changing Minority Community in the United States.* Dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1982. 7825

INDEX

Abel, Mary Bilderback, 6322
Abilene, Kans., 6924
Abolition (*see also* Blacks, abolition and slavery; Slavery; Underground Railroad), 6052, 6081, 6145, 6592, 6644, 6661-6663, 6665-6667, 7589, 7699, 7708, 7727, 7730, 7732
Abrahams, Beth-Zion, 6683, 7800
Abrams, Ann Uhry, 6093
Academy of Natural Sciences, 6813
Adam, Stanley J., 7737
Adams, Charles J. III, 7161, 7167, 7211
Adams, Donald R., Jr., 6352
Adams, Joan, 6996
Adams, John, 6459
Adams, Paul K., 6790, 6800
Adams County, 7254
Adamstown and Bollman Hat Company, 6732
Adamstown Hat Company, 6732
Adovisio, J. M., 5953
Advertising, 6754, 6827
Afro-American Literary Circle, 7715
Agriculture, 6006-6008, 6268, 6350-6351, 6468, 6552, 6701-6703, 6970, 6974-6975, 7034, 7226, 7449
Akeley Hollow, 7537
Alabama, 6464
Albert, Richard C., 6997
Alberts, Robert C., 7346-7347
Albrecht, Otto E., 5938, 7165, 7731
Alburtis, Pa., 6739
Alcoa, 6984
Alewitz, Sam, 6806
Alexander, Charles E., 6791, 7649
Alexander, John K., 6050, 6143
Alexander, Sylvia June Granatir, 6786, 6966, 7011, 7808-7810
Allaire, Peter, 6182, 6285
Allegheny City, Pa., 6545, 7745
Allegheny County, 6876, 7240
Allegheny Mountains, 7390, 7534
Allegheny Observatory, 6596
Allegheny Valley, 6984
Alle-Kiski strikes, 6983
Allen, Nathaniel, 5977, 6185
Allen, R. Raymond, 6760, 6845
Allentown, Pa., 6538, 6758, 6784, 6826, 7458, 7754
Allentown Academy, 6593, 7756
Alligator, The, 6935
Allison, Ethel Grace, 7338
Almanacs, 6638
Altoona, Pa., 6925
Aluminum Workers' Union, 6984
Ambridge, Pa., 7030, 7799
American Philosophical Society, 7290
American Revolution, 6134, 6157, 6177, 6182-6183, 6192-6193, 6229-6230, 6235, 6243, 6273, 6275, 6277, 6280, 6285, 6289-6290, 6335-6345, 7545, 7547; civil aspects, 6128, 6134, 6155, 6157, 6192, 6259, 6262-6264, 6271, 6276, 6281-6284, 6287, 7636; and Indians, 6322, 6325-6331; Loyalism, 6077, 6133, 6288, 6332-6334, 7600; military aspects, 6247, 6278, 6286, 6291, 6294, 6296-6305, 6307-6311, 6313, 6315-6317, 6320-6321, 6323-6324, 6346; organization, military, 5936, 6292, 6319; Valley Forge, 6279, 6292-6293, 6295, 6306, 6312-6314, 6318
Amish (*see also* Mennonites), 7262, 7611, 7613, 7616, 7618, 7620, 7758
Amsterdam (Netherlands), 5976
Amusement parks, 6543, 6770, 6780, 7022, 7031-7032, 7127, 7133
Anderson, James Donald, 6160, 6237, 6332
Anderson, Marian, 5938, 7165, 7731
Andrews, Ernest F., 7274
Andrews, Helen R., 6409, 7168
Annenberg, Moses, 7166

Annenberg, Walter, 7166
Anthracite coal. *see* Coal, anthracite
Anthracite Region, 7122
Antietam, Battle of. *See* Civil War, Antietam, Battle of
Anti-Federalism, 6265
Appel, John C., 6323, 7554
Aqueducts, 6530
Arbor, Marilyn, 6854
Archeology, 5953-5959, 5961-5965, 5967, 5969-5971, 6484, 6551, 7052, 7169
Architecture, 6006, 6094-6096, 6099, 6101, 6108, 6110-6111, 6113-6115, 6117-6118, 6120-6128, 6208, 6281, 6409, 6412-6415, 6418-6419, 6422, 6508, 6609, 6616, 6619-6620, 6624-6626, 6771, 6817-6818, 6820, 6832-6835, 6838-6844, 7055, 7059, 7063, 7155-7157, 7160, 7256-7257, 7259, 7299, 7358, 7372, 7378-7379, 7405, 7407, 7409, 7435; church, 6252, 6606, 6612; Pennsylvania German, 5996, 6826, 7754, 7768-7769, 7822; Philadelphia, 6005, 6099, 6121; Pittsburgh, 6771, 6844, 7055, 7256, 7358; Scotch-Irish, 5996, 7768, 7822
Archives, 5910; church, 5914; county, 5922; municipal, 5922; Pennsylvania State, 5911, 5918-5919, 5922, 5933; Quaker, 5917; Temple University, 5921; Pennsylvania State University, 5920
Arkus, Leon A., 7311
Armstrong, Arthur, 6604, 6618
Armstrong, John, 6186
Armstrong, John, Jr., 6335
Armstrong Cork Company, 7109, 7223
Armstrong County, 7368
Army, Continental, 6316
Arndt, Karl J. R., 6174, 6347, 6396, 6565
Arnold, Benedict, 6298
Arnold, Douglas M., 6183
Arnold, Henry H., 7189-7190, 7210
Arnold, Ruth, 6604, 6618
Art (*see also* Crafts; Decorative arts; Folk art; Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; Pennsylvania German, folk arts), 6116, 6253, 6404, 6421, 6423, 6607-6608, 6613, 6621, 6623, 6685, 6827-6828, 7057, 7059-7060, 7149, 7154, 7158-7159, 7192, 7260-7261, 7263, 7283, 7714; painting, 6093, 6098, 6105, 6119, 6239, 6274, 6410-6411, 6416, 6436, 6604, 6614, 6618, 6622, 6628, 6675, 6813, 6816, 6821-6824, 6831, 6836-6837, 6890-6892, 6898-6900, 6903, 6917, 7053-7054, 7056, 7064, 7150-7151, 7153, 7191, 7258, 7264-7265; Pennsylvania German, 6038, 6100, 6102-6104, 6106, 6109, 6129, 6196, 6226, 6254-6255, 6420, 7746-7750, 7755, 7761, 7770, 7773, 7777, 7784, 7786; photography, 6540, 6605, 6610-6611, 6617, 6690, 6775, 6830, 7036, 7062, 7262; prints, 6107, 6435, 7276; sculpture, 6097, 6417, 6424, 6431, 6819, 7061, 7083, 7255, 7311; woodcarving, 7152
Arthur, Chester L., 6801, 7140
Articles of Confederation, 6261
Assembly, Pennsylvania General. *See* Legislature, Pennsylvania
Associators, Military (*see also* Militia), 6152, 6154, 6221
Astronomy, 6596
Athens Township (Bradford County), 7379
Aurand, Harold W., 6704-6705, 7789
Austin, E. O., 7515
Austrian, Ben 6827
Automobiles, 6995, 6999-7000, 7024
Aviation (*see also* Transportation, air), 6991, 7003-7005, 7115-7116
Avner, David, 7007
Avner, Max, 7007
Awbury Arboretum, 7021
Azilum (*see also* Refugees), 6466

Bacevich, Andrew J., Jr., 7089

Bacon, Margaret Hope, 6661, 6686
Badollet, John, 6372, 6387
Baer, Christopher T., 6364
Baer, Jerome E., 7118, 7456
Baer, John, 7249
Baer's Almanac, 6638
Bailey, Tom, 6135
Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 6598
Baldridge, Edwin R., 6802
Baldwin, Aubrey Haines, 5977, 6185
Baldwin, Leland D., 6365
Baldwin, William C., 7391
Baldwin Cemetery (Steelton), 7027, 7408, 7695
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 6740
Ball, Michael Valentine, 6851
Bamford, James B., 7191
Bands, 6256, 6846-6848, 7066, 7268
Bank of North America, 6237
Banks. *See* Finance, banks
Bantel, Linda, 6431
Baptists, 6195, 6893, 7570-7573
Barbados, 7485, 7556
Barbeau, Arthur E., 7221
Barber, Pat, 7378
Barber, Theodore, 6884
Barbour, D. L., 7012
Barendse, Michael, 6976, 7013, 7811
Barge, Ivan, 7617
Barker, Albert Winslow, 7062
Barley Sheaf Inn, 6240
Barnes, Albert C. 7154, 7158, 7192
Barnes Foundation, 7154, 7714
Barnett, Ralph E., 6244
Barney, Joshua, 7357
Barnhart, Marjorie, 7630
Barns, 6006
Barons, Richard I., 6250
Barren Hill, Battle of, 6305
Barrett, Brenda, 5954, 7169
Barrett, James R., 7107
Barrick, Mac E., 7660
Bartleson's Tavern, 6240
Bartlett, Merrill L., 6670
Bartlett, Virginia, 7331, 7738
Bartram, John, 6089, 6187
Baseball. *See* Sports, baseball
Basketry. *See* Crafts, basketry
Bates, Frederick H., Jr., 7162
Bates, Linda K., 6175
Batory, Stephanie, 7805
Bauman, John F., 7119, 7179, 7181, 7215-7217, 7483
Baumann, Roland M., 5910-5911, 6380, 6441
Bayard, Samuel P., 7661
Bazelon, Bruce S., 6931, 7650-7651
Beardsley, Wallace R., 6596, 6792, 6811
Beaver, Roy C., 6743
Beaver County, 6331, 6855
Bechtel, Betty, 7014
Bechtel, Ernest W., 7739
Becker, Laura L., 6084, 6276, 7369-7370
Becker, Marshall Joseph, 5955-5956, 5972
Bedford, Pa., 7221
Beerman, Eric, 6456
Beers, Paul B., 7079
Beidler, Philip D., 6176
Bell, Bob, 7120
Bell, Thomas, 6706, 7812
Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., 5925
Bell, Winifred, 6583
Belohlavek, John M., 6669
Bender, D. Wayne, 7524
Benedictines, 6570, 7580
Benezet, Anthony, 6144
Bennett, Maurice J., 6450
Bennetts, Leslie, 7484
Benson, Ronald M., 6009
Bentel, George, Sr., 6448
Berger, Renee A., 7312, 7356
Berger, Robert E., 5978, 7325
Berkeley, Dorothy Smith, 6089, 6187
Berkeley, Edmund, 6089, 6187
Berks County, 6376, 7020, 7191, 7275, 7371-7375, 7785
Berlin, Pa., Fife and Drum Corps, 6256
Bern, Paula Ruth, 7247
Berndtson, Peter, 7157
Bernhard Adam Cemetery, 7376
Bertolet, Peter G., 7371
Berwick, Pa., 7795
Berwyn, Pa., 7269
Berwyn Fire Company, 7238
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad, 6743

Best, James H., 7053
Bethel AME Church (Reading), 6574-6575, 7625-7626, 7711-7713
Bethlehem, Pa., 7481-7482, 7627
Bethlehem Steel Strike (1941), 7102
Betterton, Shiela, 6167
Bezer, John, 5983, 6188
Bezilla, Michael, 6744, 6793, 7114
Bibliographies, 5916, 5924-5925, 5927-5928, 5932-5935, 5937, 6629, 6950, 7165, 7392, 7697
Bicycles, 6524
Biddle, Charles, 6669
Biddle, Clement, 6306
Biddle, James, 6670
Biddle, Nicholas (II), 7082, 7098, 7653
Biddle, Thomas, 6449
Bier, Jesse, 6177
Billings, Moses, 6614
Billmeyer House, 6817
Biology, 6597
Bird, Mark, 6234
Birnbaum, Gudrun, 6706, 7812
Biro, Ruth, 7348, 7815
Bixler, Miriam E., 7041
"Black Boys," 6220
Blackburn, Christy L., 6855
Blacks, 6383, 6664, 6666, 6897, 6905, 7015, 7048, 7218, 7253, 7354, 7387, 7428, 7488, 7700-7701, 7704, 7707, 7709, 7715, 7719, 7722, 7726-7727, 7729, 7734-7736, 7794, 7804; abolition and slavery, 6052, 6081, 6145, 6592, 6644, 6661-6663, 6665-6667, 7699, 7730; and art, 7154, 7714; education, 7044, 7702, 7724; labor, 6011, 6353, 6982, 7050, 7703, 7717-7718; music, 5938, 6425, 6850, 7165, 7720, 7728, 7731; and politics, 6658, 7182, 7193; religion, 6568, 6573-6575, 6582, 6658, 6698, 6787, 7624-7626, 7633, 7644, 7648, 7705-7706, 7710-7713, 7716, 7721, 7723, 7733; sports, 7131, 7725
Blacksmiths, 6029, 6033, 6230, 6302, 6713, 6734
Blaine, James G., 6877
Blair County Historical Society, 7071
Blanco, Richard L., 6247, 6291
Bland, Larry I., 7204
Blandford, Linda, 7266
Blatz, Perry K., 6977
Blayney, William A., 7258
Bliss, B. Th., 7012
Blockson, Charles L., 6662, 7699
Bloomsburg, Pa., 6626, 7401
Blustein, Bonnie Ellen, 6597
Blythe, David Gilmour, 6607-6608
Board of Trade, 6047
Bodnar, John, 6978, 7015-7016, 7136, 7690, 7698, 7700, 7794, 7804
Body, Paul, 6967, 7349, 7351, 7816, 7818
Boehm, John Philip, 6067, 6189
Bok, Edward, 6769, 6852-6853, 6885
Boker, George Henry, 6630
Bond, Richard C., 7740
Bonnie Brook (archeological) Site, 5963
Bonta, Marcia, 6598
Booth, John Wilkes, 6730
Boros-Kazai, Andrew, 7350, 7555, 7817
Boros-Kazai, Mary, 5912, 6967, 7349, 7351-7352, 7816, 7818-7819
Boston, Mass., 6745, 7143, 7497
Bottles, 6484
Bouquet, Henry, 6190-6191
Boyer, Carl 3rd, 5913
Boylan, Anne M., 6397, 7631
Boyle, Richard J., 6432
Boys Brigade, 7012
Brackenridge, Henry M., 6433
Braddock, Paul F., 7654
Braddock's Defeat, 6214-6215, 6217
Braden, Donna R., 6856
Bradford County, 6505
Bradstreet, Jean-Baptiste (John), 6191
Brady, Samuel, 6336
Brandow, James C., 7485, 7556
Brandywine, Battle of, 6297
Brandywine Creek, 6297, 6352
Brandywine Museum and Conservancy, 7283

Brandywine School (painting), 7053
Branton, Harriet, 6245, 7539
Brasch, Walter M., 7400, 7557
Breezewood, Pa., 7225, 7233
Bresee, *Mrs.* Clyde, 7379
Breslaw, Elaine G., 6214
Bressler, James P., 5957
Brestensky, Dennis F., 7017, 7691
Brevost, Antoinette, 6400
Breweries, 6479
Bricker, Florence M., 5914
Bridges. *See* Transportation, bridges
Bridgeville, Pa., 7343
Bridgwater, Dorothy W., 6183
Brighton, Ray, 7146, 7416
Broadcasting. *See* Radio
Brophy, Marion, 6324
Brown, Charles Brockden, 6407, 6433-6434, 6437-6438, 6440, 6450-6451
Brown, Donald R., 5915
Brown, Homer S., 7182, 7193
Brown, Ira V., 6663
Brown, Jeanne L., 6715, 7516
Brown, Lee C., 6857
Brown, Parker B., 6325-6328
Brown, Scott C., 6469
Brubaker, Bartholomew, 6094
Brubaker, Ellen A., 7041
Brubaker, J. Bart, 6094
Brumbach, Paul D., 7737
Brunicardi, Oreste, 7061, 7083
Brunswick Tannery, 6724
Bryan, William Jennings, 6883
Bryn Mawr, Pa., 5967
Bryn Mawr College, 7104
Bryner, Hilda, 7129, 7424
Bryner, Jim, 7422
Bryner, Plummer, 7129, 7424
Buchanan, James, 6668
Bucher, Robert C., 6095, 7741
Buchwald, Ann, 7301
Buchwald, Art, 7301
Buck, Pearl S., 7194
Buckler, James R., 6970
Bucks County, 6096, 6701, 7382
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway, 6750
Buffington, Albert F., 7742
Buggies, 6752, 7288, 7530
Bull Run (archeological) Site, 5957
Burd, Edward, 6337
Burd, Harry R., 6794, 7386
Burk, W. Herbert, 7070
Burke, John J., 6136-6137, 6209-6210
Burkhart, Larry L., 6088
Burleigh, C. C., 6663
Burleigh, Harry Thacker, 6850, 7720
Burlington, 7380
Burnett, Robert B., 6357
Burne, Franklin L., 5992
Burns, John, 6941
Burnston, Sharon Ann, 6051
Burpee family, 6701
Burton, David H., 6197, 6269, 7574
Busey, John W., 6933
Butler, Pa., 7384
Butler, Smedley Darlington, 7084, 7195
Butler County, 7385
Buttell, Robert, 7171, 7212
Button family, 7510
Byington, Mary, 7344
Byrne, Donald E., Jr., 7795
Byrne, Kathleen D., 6858

CBS, 7268
CCC, 7220
Cady, Steve, 7234
Cain, Helen, 6226
Calhoun, Daniel, 7353
California, Pa., 6509
Callahan, Eleanor, 6684
Callendar, Jay, 5951
Cameron, Donald, 6877
Cameron, Simon, 6877
Campbell (archeological) Site, 5969
Canada, 6920
Canals. *See* individual canals, by name; Transportation, canal
Capital (*see also* Finance), 6355, 6362
Capitols, 6124, 6128, 7259, 7409
Carbondale, Pa., 6558, 6835, 7435-7436, 7463
Care, Ross, 7097, 7406
Carey, Henry C., 6671-6672
Carey, Patrick, 6566
Carlisle, Marcia R., 6642, 7486
Carlson, Eric T., 6406

Carlson, Robert E., 5916, 7392
Carnegie, Andrew, 6886-6888, 7085
Carnegie Institute, 6849, 7055
Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 6815, 6869
Carr, Stephen M., 7195
Carrick Furnace, 6476
Carrington, Nathaniel T. W., 7485, 7556
Carroll, Lucy E., 6130
Carson, Gerald, 6901
Carson, Marian S., 6605
Carter, Edward C. II, 6455
Carter, James, 7729
Carter, Jane Levis, 6015
Carter, John H., 7334
Carter, Joseph C., 6893, 7570
Carter, Katherine D., 6151
Carter Junior Republic, 6721, 6768, 6872
Caruthers, Elizabeth Gipe, 6911
Carver House Hotel, 6554
Casa Irujo, Marqués de, 6456
Case, Thomas B., 6606, 7008, 7621
Casey, James B., 6934
Cashdollar, Charles D., 6567, 7622
Cashman, William M., 6761, 6816, 6896, 6903, 6922, 7531
Cashtown, Pa., 7339
Casino, Joseph J., 6064
Cassatt, Alexander Johnston, 6702, 6889
Cassatt, Mary, 6831, 6890-6892
Castel, Albert, 6471
Catalano, Kathleen, 6227
Catanzariti, John, 6271
Cather, Willa, 6858, 7086
Catholic Herald, The, 6569, 6633, 6673, 7578
Catholics, 6064, 6071, 6197, 6269, 6566, 6569-6570, 6576, 6633, 6673, 7069, 7151, 7574-7583, 7791, 7795
Cech, Daniel J., 6716
Celestia, Pa., 7524
Cemeteries, 6000, 6097, 6558, 6859, 7027, 7376, 7397, 7408, 7436, 7451, 7463, 7695, 7824
Centennial (1876), 6970
Central Pennsylvania, 6252, 6419, 6485, 6760, 6845, 7668
Centre County, 6848, 6932, 6997, 7220, 7222, 7386, 7390, 7652; architecture, 6118, 7389; bibliography, 5927; Blacks, 6353, 7703
Century, 7053
Cetronia, Pa., 7118, 7456
Chaapel, Dean, 6697
Chairs, 6018, 6041-6042, 6500, 6738
Chalfont's Forest Park, 6543
Chalmers, Kathy Lee, 6762
Chamberlain-Hallman, Maria J., 7054
Chambers, Bruce W., 6607-6608
Chambersburg, Pa., 7428, 7707
Chambersburg *Valley Spirit*, 6636
Champagne, Robert W., Jr. 6442
Champion, Walter T., Jr., 6161, 6203
Chandler, Joseph Ripley, 6569, 6633, 6651, 6671-6673, 7578-7579
Charming Forge, 6357
Chase, Salmon P., 6657
Chase, Sandra L., 6096
Chase, Thomas C., 6065, 6204
Cheape, Charles W., 6745
Cheever, John, 7177
Cheltenham Township (Montgomery County), 6083, 7480
Chemung, Pa., 6516
Chesmar, Eric, 6543
Chester County, 6000, 6692, 7330, 7391, 7395, 7397; *Bibliography*, 5916, 7393
Chesterbrook Farm, 6702
Chests, 6226
Chew, Paul A., 6410, 7150
Children, 6392, 7077
China, Chinese, 6720, 7366, 7825
Chippendale furniture. *See* Furniture
Christ Lutheran Church (Allentown), 7040, 7609
Christley, James L., 6935
Christmas. *See* Customs, Christmas
Chunn, Calvin A., 6292-6293
Church of the Brethren, 5997, 7200, 7586-7587
Cilella, Salvatore G., Jr., 7481, 7627
Cipcic, Margaret Shoup, 7170
Civil War, 6803, 6859, 6878, 6904,

6925-6932, 6935, 6939-6940,6942, 6944-6945, 6947, 6952-6955, 6958-6962, 6964-6965, 7652; Antietam, Battle of, 6934; Gettysburg, Battle and Campaign of, 5932, 6859, 6933, 6936-6937, 6941, 6946, 6948-6951, 6956-6957, 6963, 7018, 7121, 7687; Shepherdstown, Battle of, 6943; South Mountain, Battle of, 6934
Claridge, John R., 6648
Clark, Dennis, 7790
Clark, Paul F., 7227
Claussen, W. Edmunds, 6337
Clay, Marianne Taylor, 6817, 7276
Clearfield County, 6997, 7398; Historical Society, 7286
Clegg, Miriam, 6294
Clement, Priscilla Ferguson, 6643
Clepper, Henry, 6871
Clinton County, 7399; Historical Society, 7176
Clinton Township (Wayne County), 7543
Clive, Alan, 6971, 7180
Clothing (*see also* Costume), 6756
Clymer, George, 6155, 6192
Coal (*see also* Industry, coal), anthracite, 6037, 6470, 6486-6487, 6525, 6544, 6704, 6739, 6976, 7013, 7811; bituminous, 7110, 7184
Coatesville, Pa., 7048, 7736
Cobbett, William, 6428, 6445
Cochran, Thomas C., 6016, 7487
Cocke, John H., Jr., 6506, 7558
Cockfield, Robert D., 6295
Coffee, Harry T., 7377
Coffey, Thomas M., 7189
Cogan House Township (Lycoming County), 7467
Cohen, Stan, 7018, 7121
Cohen, Steven R., 6707, 6979
Cohn, Jan, 7094
Coins. *See* Specie
Colbert, Lisa, 7611
Cold War, 7248, 7273, 7300
Coleman, Jeanne M., 6256, 6472
Coleman, John F., 5979, 6147
Coley, Robert E., 6584, 7437
Colleges, Universities. *See* individual institutions, by name
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 5925
Colley, David P., 7229, 7303
Columbia, Pa., 6821, 6946
Columbia County place names, 7400, 7557
Columbus, Christopher, 7390
Commerce, 6020, 6048, 6236, 6380, 6441, 6537-6540, 6754-6758, 7007-7009, 7042; Indian Trade, 5973, 6045-6047
Committee on Conference, 6279
Communal groups, 6072, 6075-6076, 6347, 6396, 6565, 6572, 6577-6581, 6632
Communism, 6980, 7080, 7186-7187
Comte, Auguste, 6567, 7622
Comtois, George, 6296
Conestoga Creek, 5943, 7448
Conestoga Road, 6043
Conewago Canal, 6368
Conewago Falls, 6370
Congress, Second Continental, 6279
Congress, United States, 6442, 7110, 7184, 7294-7295, 7307, 7454
Connecticut, 6166
Connoquenessing, 6396
Constitution, Pennsylvania, 7297; Frame of Government, 5984, 5987, 5989
Convention Army, 6301
Convry, Pegi, 7372
Conwell, Russell H., 6893, 7570
Coode, Thomas H., 7181, 7215-7217
Coogan, M. Jane, 7575
Cook, Anne H., 6818
Cooke, Jay, 6512
Cooney, John E., 7166
Cooper, Eileen Mountjoy, 6717, 7046, 7796
Cooper, James Fenimore, 6433, 7095
Cooper, Richard J., 7141, 7293
Cope, Thomas Pym, 6408
Copp, Dewitt S., 7190, 7210
Corbett, Cynthia Arps, 6097
Corbett, Theodore Graham, 6097

Corbin, Margaret (Molly), 6338
Cormany, Rachel Bowman, 6927, 6947
Cormany, Samuel, 6927, 6947
Cornplanter, 6266
Cornwall, Pa., 6712, 6778
Costello, John R., 7743
Costopoulos, William C., 7249
Costume, men's, 6061; uniforms (*see also* Insignia, military), 5974, 6152, 6213, 6939, 6942, 6954-6955, 6972; women's, 6060, 6762
Coudersport, Pa., 7517
Courts (*see also* Law), 5926, 6405, 6692, 6802, 7147, 7214, 7251, 7410
Couvares, Francis George, 6763
Covered bridges. *See* Transportation, bridges
Covert, Wally, 6049
Cox, Thomas R., 6473-6474
Crafts, 6025-6026, 6029-6031, 6038, 6095, 6250, 6360-6361, 6475, 6713, 6734, 7229-7230, 7303, 7395, 7425, 7432, 7770-7771; basketry, 7783; needlework, 6251, 7749, 7751; pewter manufacture, 6023; precious metal, 6233, 6477; quilts, coverlets, 6024, 6480; tinsmithing, 6228, 6359
Crary, Ryland W., 7293
Crawford, William, 6325-6328, 6330
Crawford County, place names, 7404, 7565; politics, 6388, 7402; social structure, 6388, 6443, 7402
Crime, 6051, 6086, 6588, 6590, 6642, 6790, 6800-6801, 6803, 6926, 7046-7048, 7254, 7490, 7663, 7736, 7796
Crisp, Mary, 6819
Crist, Robert Grant, 6186
Croatians, 7151
Cross Fork, Pa., 6735, 7518
Crosson, Janet Gray, 6475
Crum, John William, 6649
Cullen, Joseph P., 6297
Cunningham, Constance B., 7182, 7193
Currier & Ives prints, 7276
Curry, Lawrence H., 6282
Curry, Leonard P., 6383, 6664, 7354, 7488, 7701
Curtis, Barbara L., 5917
Curtis, Prudence B., 6629
Customs, 6100, 7017, 7664, 7666, 7685, 7691, 7781; Christmas, 6588, 7490, 7509, 7662-7663, 7673-7674, 7681, 7689, 7692, 7762, 7764; funeral, 7737; Groundhog Day, 7669; Independence Day, 6547, 7464, 7667; Memorial Day, 7029; New Year's Day, 7674, 7676, 7679, 7682, 7764; wedding, 7242, 7613, 7814
Cutcliffe, Stephen H., 6045, 6162
Cutler, William W., 7489
Cybriwski, Roman A., 6708, 6718

D. J. Yuengling & Son, Inc., 6479
Daguerreotypes. *See* Photography
Dairying, 6008
Dale, J. Andrew, 6998
Dalkeith (Scotland), 6121
Daly, John E., 6146
Dalzell, Bonnie, 7194
Daniel, Walter C., 7702
Darby, William, 6452, 6674
David Rose House, 6838
Davidson, Jane L. S. 7393
Davies, Edward J. II, 6544, 7122
Davies, Phillips G., 6968, 7820
Davis, Christina E., 5960-5961
Davis, Curtis Carroll, 6298
Davis, Donald D., Jr., 6138
Davis, Kenneth, 7099
Davis, Patricia Talbot, 6889
Davis, Rebecca Harding, 6863, 6894
Davis, Richard Harding, 6895
Davis, Stuart, 7261
Davis, Susan G., 6588, 7490, 7663
Day, Roberta A., 6353, 6568, 7387, 7623-7624, 7703-7705
Day, Sherman, 6623
de Angeli, Marguerite, 7196
De la Roque, Mark Anthony, 6896
Death, 6239
Deber, Raisa B., 7294
Decatur, Stephen, 6453
Dechant, Miles B., 7156
Declaration of Independence, 6299

Decorative arts (*see also* Crafts; Folk art), 6360, 7776
Del Tredici, Robert, 7315
Delaware (state), flora, 5951; ship passenger lists, 5913
Delaware County, 7411; Historical Society, 6857
Delaware Indians, 5955-5956
Delaware River, 5976, 6296, 7563
Delaware Valley, 5972, 5975, 6018, 6081, 6145, 6825, 7336, 7560, 7596, 7727, 7763
Delta Pi Epsilon, 7170
Demarest, David P., Jr., 7151
Democratic Party, 7188
Demographics, 6004, 6054-6055, 6389, 6394, 6548, 6552, 6772, 7011, 7495-7496, 7544, 7693, 7698
Denenberg, Herbert, 7302
Denver, Pa., 6731
Depression (of 1837), 6467, 6517
Depression, Great. *See* Great Depression
Desautels, Paul E., 6812
Detweiler, Mathilde, 7505
Deutsch, Davida Tenenbaum, 6251
Devon, Pa., 7183, 7197
Diamond Rock School, 6402
Dickerson, Dennis C., 6698, 6787, 7706
Dickinson, John, 6193-6194
Disasters (*see also* Fires, Firefighting), 6741; Avondale Mine, 6737; TMI, 7315-7324
Dittley, Lee, 7256
Dives, Mary P., 6274, 6411
Divorce, 7237, 7250
Dobkin, Marjorie Housepian, 6795, 6921
Dobler, Bruce, 7235
Doggett, Frank, 7171, 7212
Dolan, William, 7382
Dole, Michael N., 7213
Dolson, Frank, 7236
Donaghoe, Terence, 7575
Donohoe, Victoria, 5973, 6046
Dorschnar, Cheryl, 6582, 7648, 7733
Downingtown, Pa., 7393
Doylestown, Pa., 7383
Drake, Eric, 7384, 7388; 7462
Draper, Lyman C., 6674
Drinker, Elizabeth, 6289
Drood "Trial," 7073
Druckenbrod, Richard, 7744
Ructor, Robert M., 5918-5919
Drums, 6931
DuBois, W. E. B., 7702
Duché, Anthony, Sr., 6020
Duff, Samuel Eckelberger, 6688
Duke, Richard S., 6283
Dull, Jonathan R., 6178, 6183
Dunham, Barrows, 7248, 7300
Dunkards, 7585, 7759
Dunkelman, Mark, 6937
Dunn, Mary Maples, 6168-6169
Dunn, Richard S., 6168-6169
Durham, John Stephens, 6897, 7735
Duryea, Charles E., 7087
Dutch, 5972, 5976
Dyke, Linda, 6912-6913
Dyke, Samuel E., 6384, 7109, 7223
Dzombak, William, 6507

E. W. Carpenter Co., 6491
Eagles Mere, Pa., 7525
Eakins, Thomas, 6613, 6813, 6823, 6829, 6836-6837, 6898-6900, 7054
Earle, George H. III, 7183, 7197
East Broad Top Railroad, 6751
Eastern Pennsylvania, 7215
Easttown Township (Chester County), 6241, 7278, 7396
Eckerd, W. L. (Dusty), 7664
Ecology, 6144, 6871, 7134, 7313
Economics (*see also* Commerce; Crafts; Depression of 1837; Finance; Great Depression; Industry; Labor; Manufacture), 6003-6017, 6020-6023, 6028-6030, 6032, 6034-6037, 6039-6040, 6045-6049, 6347-6349, 6381, 6697, 6699-6700, 6736, 6764, 6973
Education, 6082-6083, 6244, 6399-6404, 6423, 6583, 6585-6587, 6790, 6794-6800, 6873, 6921, 7009, 7041-7043, 7045, 7104, 7139-7141, 7143, 7145, 7201, 7284, 7386, 7418, 7439, 7628; and Blacks, 7044,

7724; higher, 5920-5921, 5923, 5938, 6245, 6584, 6792-6793, 6811, 6893, 7142, 7247-7248, 7300, 7388, 7570, 7592, 7702; medical, 6592-6593, 6644, 6665, 6691, 7144, 7148, 7756; secondary, 6613, 6791, 6829, 7101, 7649
Edwards, Morgan, 6195, 7571
Eggert, Gerald G., 6709, 6719
Egypt, 6913
Eisenhardt, Bill, 7229, 7303
Eisert, Ronald W., 5958
Elections. *See* Politics
Electricity (*see also* Public utilities), 6975
Elizabethtown, Pa., 6585, 6820, 7438-7439
Elk County, 6969, 7412-7415
Elkus, Leonore R., 7355
Ellett, Alfred W., 6959
Ellsworth, Pa., 6981, 7088, 7541
Ellsworth, James W., 6981, 7088, 7541
Ellsworth Strike, 6981, 7088, 7541
Elwood, T., 6773
Embick, Stanley D., 7198, 7224
Emerson, Robert L., 6329
Emerson, Sylva, 7071
Empress Eugénie, 6901
Endy, Melvin B., Jr., 6066
Enemies in the Rear, 6870
Engell, John F., 6433
Engineering, 6378, 6502, 6521, 6623, 6793
Engle, Horace, 6775, 6830
Ensminger, Robert F., 6006
Enterline, Clarence G., 6585, 6820, 7438-7439
Ephrata, Pa., 6039, 7440, 7453
Ephrata Cloister, 6072, 6075-6076, 6131, 7584
Epstein, Batsheva S., 6405
Erickson, Richard E., 6875
Erie, Pa., 6534, 6779, 7059, 7081, 7228, 7417-7420, 7807
Erie County, 5947, 6528, 7421; agriculture, 6350
Erie Extension Canal, 6528
Erie Warner Theater, 7155
Esherick, Wharton, 7056
Ethnic and Minority Groups (*see also* Immigration; individual ethnic groups by name), 5937, 6545-6546, 6767, 7027, 7124, 7136, 7366, 7408, 7662, 7680, 7690-7698, 7825
Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society, 5914
Evans, Dorinda, 6098
Evans, Howell, 6637
Evans, Melvern R., Jr., 7019
Evans, Oliver, 6358
Evans, Oliver H., 6630
Evans, Thomas W., 6901
Everett, James W., 6017
Evert, Marilyn, 7255
Exeter Friends' Meeting, 7590
Eyre, Wilson, 6822

F&M Hat Company, 6731
Fahlman, Betsy, 6821-6822
Faires, Nora H., 6745, 7745
Fairfield, Pa., 7338
Falco, Maria J., 7295, 7307
Family (*see also* Demographics), 6777, 7495-7496, 7722
Fanny Chapman Swimming Pool, 7125
Farmers and Drovers National Bank, 7010
Farr, Amelia N., 7665
Farrah, Margaret A., 6886
Fayette County, 7129, 7422-7425, 7431-7432
Feaver, Jane, 6099
Federalism, 6444
Feeney, Jospeh H., 6434
Fehr, Eva, 6315, 6647
Feldman, Jacob S., 6546, 7801
Fenians (*see also* Irish), 6650, 6882, 7577, 7791, 7793
Fennell, Dorothy E., 6148, 6461
Ferguson, E. James, 6271
Ferguson, Eugene S., 6358
Fetter, Frank Whitson, 6299
Fiddling (*see also* Music), 6760, 6845, 7270, 7661
Fife and drum corps (*see also* Bands), 6256, 6295
Filipelli, Ronald L., 5920
Finance, 6349, 6381, 6518-6519, 6541-6542; American Revolution,

6271; banks, 6237, 6382, 6759, 7010; specie, 6049
Fink, Daniel, 6508, 6609
Finkel, Kenneth, 6610-6611, 7491-7492
Fiorini, Albert J., 7083
Fires, Firefighting, 6781, 7097, 7235, 7238, 7406
Fischer, Karl W., 6701
Fisher, Eddie, 7267, 7304
Fisher (archeological) Site, 5970
Fisheries, 6040
Fishman, Joel Harris, 6589, 6640, 7237, 7250
Fistrovich, George, 7282
Flags, 6154, 6278, 6342-6343, 6952, 7545
Fleming, Hartley G., 6999
Fletcher, Alex, 7150
Flick, Lawrence F., 7069, 7583
Floods, 6971, 7180
Flower, Milton E., 6193, 7152
Fogelman, Gary L., 7277
Folk Art (*see also* Art; Decorative arts; Fraktur), 6038, 6100, 6250, 6627, 6825, 7058, 7746-7748, 7750, 7755, 7761, 7777, 7784, 7786, 7805-7806
Folklore, 6409, 6956, 7168, 7203, 7348, 7660, 7665, 7668, 7675, 7680, 7687, 7696, 7815
Folmar, John Kent, 6509-6510
Folsom, Burton W., Jr., 6348, 6699, 6764
Foltz, M. A., 6860
Folwell, Samuel, 6251
Fones-Wolf, Ken, 5921
Fonner, David Kent, 7010
Food, Cookery, 6058, 7226, 7245, 7331, 7449, 7738, 7782
Football. *See* Sports, football
Ford, Daniel, 7316-7317
Forest County, 7426
Forks of the Delaware Chapter 14, Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, 5959
Forman, Benno M., 6018
Formwalt, Lee W., 6366, 6455
Forten, James, 6666, 7730
Fortna, Nancy L. P., 5922
Forts, 6212, 6307, 6331; Fort Burd, 6219; Fort Christina, 5974
Fosler, R. Scott, 7312, 7356
Fossel, Peter V., 6100, 7666, 7746
Foster, John J., 7455
Foster, Kathleen A., 6435
Foster, Natalie I., 6593, 7756
Foster, Phil. D., 7014
Fourth Avenue (Pittsburgh), 6844
Fourth of July. *See* Customs, Independence Day
Fowler, Albert, 5923
Fraktur, 6106, 6196, 6254-6255, 6420, 7755, 7773, 7784
Frame of Government. *See* Constitution, Pennsylvania
France, French, 5999, 6178, 6465-6466
Francis, Elizabeth A., 6907
Francis Clark Wood Institute, 5925
Franconia Township (Montgomery County), 7477-7478
Franklin, Benjamin, 6174-6175, 6177, 6179, 6181, 6184, 6222; and American Revolution, 6157, 6177, 6182, 6285; *Autobiography*, 6135, 6176, 6180; papers, 6183
Franklin County, 7427; Historical Society, 6860
Franklin Institute, 6599
Franklin and Marshall College, 6427
Frankstown, Battle of, 6329
Frantz, John B., 6067-6068, 6189
Fredericks, Sarah Felix, 7072, 7465
Frederickstown, Pa., 6495
Freeman, Sabina Shields, 7417
Freiling, Michael J., 6215
French, John D., 6876
French Creek, 6294
French Creek Valley, 6349, 6381, 7403
French Creek Waterway, 6373
French and Indian War, 6190, 6211-6220
Freystown Potteries, 6478
Fries, Stella M., 6476, 7428, 7707
Frontier, 6212, 6219, 6422, 6452, 7337, 7675
Frost, J. William, 5980, 6052, 6069-6070, 7588-7589, 7708
Fry, C. George, 7605

Fullard, Joyce, 6592, 6644, 6665, 6691
Fulton, Robert, 6454
Fulton Hotel, 7063
Fulton Market, 7063
Funerals. *See* Customs, funeral
Funk, F. Coleman, 6612, 7612, 7638
Furnas, J. C., 6682
Furness, Frank, 6818
Furniture, 6018, 6041-6042, 6226-6227, 6499-6500, 6738, 7780
Fussell, Solomon, 6018

Gabel, Ronald G., 6019
Gabler, Janet Z., 7428, 7707
Gabler, Philip, 7383
Galeton, Pa., 6715, 7516
Gall, Ludwig, 6562, 7568
Gallagher, Eugene B., 6071, 7576
Gallagher, Francis Norton, 7521
Gallatin, Albert, 6655
Gallatin Plan, 6366
Gamon, Albert T., 6101, 6477
Gamon, Elizabeth R., 6477
Ganger, Anita, 7093
Gangewere, R. J., 7055, 7313
Gannett, Michael R., 6925
Garard, Ira P., 7429-7430
Garden, Andrew, 6395
Gardien, Kent, 6464
Garfield Eagles, 7131, 7725
Garvan, Beatrice B., 6102-6103, 7747-7748
Gaugler, Nancy K., 7196
Gay, Vernon, 7255
Geary, Edward R., 6960
Geary, John White, 6902
Geary, Mary deForest, 6902
Gehret, Ellen J., 7749
Geiger, Wm. A., 7020
Genealogy, 5911, 5913-5915, 5918-5919, 5936, 5939, 6319, 7280, 7428, 7707
General Electric Works, 7228
Gengarelly, W. Anthony, 6980, 7080
Geology, 6602
George, Joseph, Jr., 6650, 7577, 7791
George, Richard L., 5960-5961
George F. Baer Mansion. *See* "Hawthorne"
German Baptists, 6072, 6075-6076, 6131, 7584
Germantown, Mass., 6174
Germantown, Pa., 6115, 6524, 6625, 6759, 7023, 7505-7506, 7508-7511, 7514, 7673, 7762
Germany, 7085, 7585, 7616, 7643, 7758-7760
Gerrity, Anne M., 6671-6672
Gerrity, Frank, 6569, 6633, 6651, 6671-6673, 7578-7579
Getlein, Frank, 6890
Gettysburg, Battle of. *See* Civil War, Gettysburg, Battle of
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery, 6859, 6936
Getz, Russell P., 6072, 6131, 7584
Ghost towns, 6723
Giannini, Robert L. III, 6020
Giddens, Paul H., 6720
Gilbert, John Conrad, 6196, 6254
Gill, Edward Hall, 6521
Gillespie, Angus K., 7203
Gillette, Howard W., 7489
Gilmore, Paul, 7466
Girgen, *Sister* M. Incarnata, 6570, 7580
Gitt, J. W., 7273
Glass. *See* Manufacture, glass
Glatfelter, Charles H., 6073, 7606, 7640
Glen, Robert, 6179
Glenside, 6834
Gleysteen, Jan, 6104, 7750-7751
Glimm, James Y., 7668
Gnadenhutten, 6322
Goeb Bible, 6429
Gold, Robert, 7383
Goldberg, Joyce S., 6765
Good, Daniel B., 6468
Goodheart, Lawrence B., 6571, 7559
Goodrich, Lloyd, 6823, 6898
Goodsell, John W., 7093
Goodyear, Frank H., Jr., 6436
Gordon, David F., 6634, 6654
Gorsky, Susan Rubinow, 6053, 6653
Goshorn, Bob, 6367, 6702, 6746,

6766, 6804, 7056, 7183, 7197, 7238-7239, 7268-7269, 7278, 7296, 7688
Gotlobe, Jack L., 5924
Gottardi, Peter, 7164
Gotwalt, Helen M., 7549
Gough, Robert, 6284
Gougler, Richard C., 6163, 7613
Government (*see also* Constitution; Politics), 6146, 6149-6150, 6262-6263, 6447, 6656, 6880, 6971, 7179-7181, 7458, 7502
Governor Mifflin Area, 7375
Governor's residence, 7299
Govert, Gary, 7669
Graber, Robert B., 7614
Grabo, Norman S., 6451
Graeff, Marie, 7670
Grantz, Denise L., 5970
Graffius, Adolph von, 6522
Grampian Band, 7066
Granish Hill, 7103, 7540
Grant, Philip A., Jr., 7110, 7184
Grant, Phyllis S., 7590
Gray, Mike, 7318
Graybill, Guy, 5981, 7279
Great Depression, 7181, 7215-7219, 7709
Great Lakes, 7420
Great Valley Canal, 6367
Greaves, William A., 6816, 6903
Green, Holly K., 6478
Green Hills Farm, 7194
Greenback Labor Party, 6876
Greenberg, Stephanie W., 6767, 7693
Greene, Dana, 6645, 6687
Greene County, 7423, 7429-7432
Greenwich, Lorenzo K. II, 6631
Greenwood, John Ormerod, 7591
Greiert, Steven G., 6047
Greth, Roma, 7373, 7671
Greulich, Kathleen M., 6895
Griest, Martha, 6773
Griffith, J. Neal, 6824, 6917
Grimes, Robert P., 6511, 6652
Grimsley, Mark, 6962
Grobman, Neil R., 6825, 7805-7806
Groh, Alfred S., 7142
Grosch, Daniel S., 5993
Grosch, Johann Valentin, 5993
Gross, Mahlon G., 7615
Gross, Rebecca F., 7399
Gross, Wesley, 7615
Gross, William R., 7522
Groundhog Day. *See* Customs, Groundhog Day
Grubb, John, 6267, 6391, 6462
Grube, Harry T., 6954
Gruber Carriage Works, 6716
Grundfest, Jerry, 6155, 6192
Gudelunas, William, 6705, 7789
Guelzo, Allen C., 6938
Guenther, Karen, 5994, 7752
Guinther, John, 7493
Gunnion, Vernon S., 7152
Gunsmiths, 6017, 6363
Guntharp, Matthew, 6916
Gutelius, Frederick, Jr., 6475

Haag, Earl C., 7753
Haarman, Albert W., 6152
Hagy, Ruth K., 6385
Haifley, Julie Link, 6690
Haines, Michael R., 6548
Hains, Adam, 6227
Halberstadt, Eda Nelson, 6268
Haldy, Lisa A., 6344
Haley, Charles T., 7218, 7709
Hall, Bradley W., 6386
Hall, Karyl Lee Kibler, 6826, 7335, 7754
Hall, Peter, 7335
Hallam, John S., 6105
Hallas, James H., 6106, 7755
Hamilton, *Dr.* Alexander, 6214
Hamilton, Andrew, 6151, 6153
Hamilton, James, 7138, 7632
Hamilton, *Dr.* John, 6214
Hamilton, Mary A., 7273
Hamilton, Maxwell, 7091
Hamilton Street (Allentown), 6538
Hamlin, Hannibal, 6657
Hamot Medical Center, 6809
Hampel, Robert L., 6803, 6926
Hancock, Winfield Scott, 6878, 6904, 6961
Handler, Bonnie S., 6796, 7628
Hanna, Susan E., 6479
Hansen, Judith W., 6107
Hansen, Peter H., 6634, 6654
Harding, Robert, 6197, 6269, 7574

Hardy, Charles III, 6708, 6718
Harlem Renaissance, 7715
Harleysville, Pa., 7475
Harmonie Herald, 6579
Harmony Society, 6076, 6347, 6396, 6565, 6572, 6577-6581, 6632, 7284
Harney, Robert F., 7494, 7797
Harper's, 7053
Harrington, James P., 7003
Harris, John McArthur, Jr., 6021-6022, 7507
Harris family, 6198
Harris Township (Centre County), 7292
Harrisburg, Pa., 7038, 7097, 7147, 7214, 7257, 7406-7407, 7410
Harrison, Robert, 6877
Hart, John Seely, 6630
Hartman, Judith M., 6827
Hartman, Regina, 6163
Hartman, William F., 7047
Hartranft, Ralph M., 7440
Hartz, Fred R., 6807
Hatboro, Pa., 6832
Hatch, James W., 5962
Haupt, Elizabeth M., 7280
"Hawthorne," 6842
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 6407, 6438
Hay, Robert P., 6655
Hazleton, Pa., 6736, 7462
Heade, Martin Johnson, 6675
Hebert, Anne C. B., 6465
Heckler, Jas. Y., 7475
Heindel, Ned D., 6593, 6721, 6768, 6872, 7756
Heinicke, Milton H., 7440
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter, 6676
Helffrich, William, 6564, 6677, 6789
Heller, Rita R., 7104
Hellerich, Mahlon, 7457
Hellerstadt, Kahren J., 7256
Hemmig, William S., 6656
Hennessey, James, 6939
Henrici, Max, 7199, 7202
Herbals, 6062
Herbstritt, James T., 5963
Heriot, Ruthanne, 6940
Hermenie, 7548
Herr, Donald M., 6023
Herr, Patricia T., 6024, 6480
Herr House, 6111
Hershberg, Theodore, 7495
Herz, Julius M., 6681
Hess, Ivan W., 6481, 7757
Hess, R. Erich, 6481, 7757
Hessians, 6286, 6301, 6317
Hetzel, Frederick A., 6887
Hex signs, 6100, 7666, 7746
Heydinger, Earl J., 6368-6371, 6467, 6512-6520, 6541-6542
Heyne, Johann Christoph, 6023
Hickock, Lorena A., 7215
Hicks, Edward, 6627
Higginbotham, A. Leon, 7253, 7726
Highland Park, 7037, 7364, 7367
Highways, roads. *See* Transportation
Hill Church Farm, 6108
Hille, Sally, 6342
Hilton, Suzanne, 7476
Hindle, Brooke, 6090, 6119
Hirsch, Rudolf, 5925
Historical societies, 6857, 6860-6862, 6864-6866, 6868, 7071, 7076, 7175-7176, 7280, 7286-7287
Hobbs, T. G., Jr., 6521
Hochreiter, Robert Stephen, 6635
Hodgkin, Henry, 7591
Hoff Business College, 7009, 7042
Hoffer, Peter C., 6156
Hoffman, Alice, 5920
Hoffman, Daniel, 6170, 7672
Hogarth, William, 6105
Holidays. *See* Customs
Holley, Alexander, 6488, 6678
Hollidaysburg, Pa., 7377
Hollinger, Ammon L., 7441
Holloway, Lisabeth M., 6828, 7508
Holmberg, James C., 6482, 6549
Holy Cross Catholic Church (Elk County), 7582
Holy Experiment, 5980-5982, 5985-5988
Homeopathy, 6810
Homestead, Pa., 7344-7345, 7566
Homestead Strike, 6707, 6714
Hood, Fred J., 6242
Hood, Solomon Porter, 6905, 7719
Hoover, Francis T., 6870
Hopewell Furnace, 6234
Hopkins' Canal, 6370

Hopple, Lee C., 5995, 7585, 7616, 7643, 7758-7760
Horace Bonham House, 6843
Horticulture. *See* Agriculture
Hoshino, Arthur Y., 6807
Hoskins, Rebecca, 7357
Hospitals, 6247-6248, 6291, 6807, 6809, 7051, 7252, 7517
Hostetler, Eli, 7200, 7586
Hostetler, Paul, 7200, 7586
Hostetter, C. N., Jr., 7139, 7201
Hotels. *See* Inns, Hotels, Taverns
Household Village (archeological) Site, 5961
Houston, Henry Howard, 6906
Houts, Thomas, 6846
Howe, Charles P., 6973
Howe, *Sir* William, 6311
Hudson, Jean Stauffer, 6236
Hughes, James Robert, 6907
Hughes, John, 7575
Humez, Jean McMahon, 6573, 7644, 7710
Humiston, Amos, 6937
Hummel, Charles F., 6109, 6226, 7761
Hummel, Michael D., 6769, 6852, 6885
Hummel, William W., 5940, 6003
Hummelstown, Pa., 6846
Hungarians, 5912, 6967, 7126, 7130, 7348-7352, 7555, 7815-7819, 7821
Hungerford, Cyrus C., 7199, 7202
Hunt, George W., 7281
Hunter, Charles E., 5964
Hunter, Martha L., 7153
Hunter, William A., 6372, 6387
Hunting. *See* Recreation, hunting
Hutcheon, Wallace S., Jr., 6454
Hutchinson, James, 6339
Hutchinson, Mathias, 6398, 7601
Hutton, Louise S., 7394
Hynes, Sandra S., 6194
Hyser, Raymond M., 6981, 7088, 7541

I. A. Cleaver's Store, 6754
Ilisevitch, Robert D., 6349, 6381, 6388, 6443, 7402-7403
Illar, Louis, 7126
Illick, Joseph E., 5982
Immigration, Immigrants, 6786, 6966-6969, 7011, 7030, 7143, 7314, 7348-7349, 7351-7352, 7555, 7808, 7811, 7816, 7820, 7823; colonial, 5992-5996, 5998-5999, 6001-6002, 7752, 7787-7788
Indentured servants. *See* Labor
Independence Day. *See* Customs, Independence Day
Independence Hall. *See* Independence National Historical Park
Independence National Historical Park, 6116, 6128, 6281, 7282
Indiana (state), 6692
Indiana County, 6997
Indians, 5960, 5966, 5969, 6065, 6160-6162, 6164, 6203-6204, 6266, 6300; artifacts, 7277; Conestoga, 5964; conflict with, 6163, 6212-6219, 6221, 6267, 6325-6331, 6460; Delaware, 5955-5956; Erie, 5968; Iroquois, 6157; Moravian, 6322; trade, 5973, 6045-6047
Industrialization, 6224-6225, 6231-6232, 6352, 6358, 6482, 6492, 6504, 6526, 6549, 6563, 6698, 6787, 6978, 7016, 7487, 7564, 7690, 7706
Industry, 6016, 6179, 6498, 6783, 6988, 7537, 7703; aeronautics, 6991; aluminum, 6984; breweries, 6479; ceramic, 6361; coal, 6037, 6369, 6513, 6515, 6534, 6704, 6717, 6976-6977, 6983, 6990, 6994, 7013, 7110, 7184; fisheries, 6040; glass-blowing, 6028, 6484; ice, 7111; iron, steel, 6034, 6036, 6234, 6357, 6470, 6476, 6486-6488, 6678, 6706-6707, 6709-6710, 6719, 6739, 6774, 7102, 7812; lumbering, 6473-6474, 6527, 6715, 6723, 6735, 6871, 6989, 7112-7113, 7516, 7518; mining, 6704, 6737, 6976, 6990, 7013, 7017, 7691, 7811; oil, 6471, 6489, 6720, 6729-6730; salt, 6483, 6523; tex-

tile, 6225, 6232, 6472, 6475, 6496, 6501-6503
Ingram, Jeannine S., 6132, 7629
Innes, Lowell, 6722
Inns, Hotels, Taverns, 6240, 6409, 6554-6555, 7014, 7063, 7168, 7532
Insignia, military, 6953, 7654
Instructions for Emigrants, 6968, 7820
International Institutes, 7143
Irish (*see also* Fenians; Scotch-Irish), 6079, 6882, 7373, 7577, 7634, 7671, 7789-7793
Ironware, 6031
Iroquois, 6157
Italians, 7015, 7030, 7046, 7494, 7700, 7794-7799, 7804
Ittner, William B., 7059

Jackson, Rebecca, 6573, 6582, 7644, 7648, 7710, 7733
Jacobs, Henry Eyster, 7605
Jacquard coverlets, 6480
Jacques, Charles J., Jr., 6770
James, Charles Tillinghast, 6502
James H. Hawes Manufacturing Company, 6728
James V. Brown Public Library, 7072
Jamison City, 6723
Japan, Japanese, 6670, 7221
Jarnagin, Madaline Schreck, 6847
Jaysburg, 7465
Jefferis, William A., 6602
Jeffers, Robinson, 6908
Jefferson, John P., 6909
Jefferson, Thomas, 6459
Jefferson County, 6997, 7433
Jenkintown, Pa., 7476
Jesuits, 6197, 6269, 7574
Jews, 6273, 6546, 6683, 7800-7803
Jim Thorpe, Pa. *See* Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Joanna Furnace, 6710, 6774
Johansen, Bruce E., 6157
John R. Bitner House, 6839
John Wanamaker's Department Store, 6755
Johns, Elizabeth, 6613, 6813, 6829
Johnson, Francis, 6631
Johnson, George B., 6483, 6522-6523, 6590, 6747
Johnson, Harriet Lane, 6679-6680
Johnson, Mary, 6400-6401
Johnson, Richard G., 6574-6575, 7625-7626, 7711-7713
Johnson, W. C., 5953
Johnson/Jansen family, 6115
Johnstown Flood, 6971, 7180
Jolly, James A., 7437
Jones, Barbara, 6238
Jones, Charles K., 6631
Jones, Karen M., 7509, 7673, 7762
Jones, Mary Bean, 6861
Jones, Thea, 7246, 7305
Jordan, David M., 6878, 6904, 6961
Journalism, Publishing, 6077, 6133-6134, 6426, 6428, 6430, 6445, 6569, 6633-6639, 6654, 6673, 6769, 6852-6853, 6885, 7067-7069, 7166, 7273, 7470, 7551, 7578, 7583, 7767
Jubilee, Vincent, 7154, 7714-7715
Jucha, Robert John, 6771, 7358
Juliani, Richard N., 7694
Juniata County, 7434
Juniata River, 6329

Kain, Richard M., 6685
Kaltreider, Lynne Warfield, 7297
Kane, Douglas, 7021
Kantrow, Louise, 7496
Katcher, Philip, 6211, 6942
Katz, Jonathan G., 6139, 6249, 6257
Kauderman, Letha Felix, 7072, 7465
Kauffman, Henry J., 6025-6027, 6110-6111, 6412
Kaufman, David B., 6550
Kaufman, Gretchen M., 6389, 7544
Kaufman, Ralph, 6028
Kawahara, Tetsuko, 6074, 6158, 7593
Kazarian, Richard, Jr., 6657
Keehn, David, 7336, 7560, 7763
Keehn, Sally, 7336, 7560, 7763
Keelboats. *See* Transportation, keelboats
Kehl, James A., 6919
Keithian controversy, 6069, 7588

Keller, Eli, 6681
Keller, Kenneth W., 6351, 6394, 6444
Keller, Morton, 7497
Keller, Richard C., 7185
Kelley, Donald Brooks, 6144
Kelley, Helen, 7022
Kelley, Joseph J., Jr., 7332
Kelly, Dennis P., 6943
Kelly, Elizabeth K., 6614
Kelpius, Johannes, 6080, 6199
Kemble, Fanny, 6682
Kendig, John D., 6723, 6944, 7674, 7764
Kendrick, Sidney Harold, 7023
Kennedy, J. Gerald, 6452, 6674
Kennywood, 6770
Kensington, 7231, 7513
Kent, Alden, 7302
Kent, Barry C., 5965-5966
Kepley, David R., 5926
Kerr, Joan Paterson, 6112, 7765
Ketchum, Carlton G., 7096
Kettles, 6026
Key, Betty McKeever, 5967
Keyes, Robert W., 6382
Keyser, Alan G., 6095, 7475, 7741
Keystone Mill Farm, 6413
Kidney, Walter C., 5941, 7561
Kiesling, Bill IV, 7319
Kindergarten, 7041
King, Anson F., 7065
Kinley, Elinor, 6010
Kirkbride, Thomas, 6594, 6615
Klein, Maury, 6755
Klein, Philip S., 7390
Klein, Susan, 6038, 7777
Kleniewski, Nancy, 7298, 7498
Klepp, Susan E., 6004, 6054-6055
Klinefelter, Walter, 6426, 7550-7551, 7562, 7742, 7766-7767
Knecht, D. George, 6910, 7049
Knipe, Joseph F., 6956, 7687
Knoebel's Grove Amusement Park, 7127
Knoll, Denys W., 6463
Knott, Alexander W., 6261
"Know-Nothings," 6651, 7579
Koch, Christian Frederick, 6713, 6734
Kolb, Charles C., 5968
Kolb, Nancy D., 7160
Kolderup, Virginia, 7314
Kopperman, Paul E., 6215
Korowicki, Karen, 7125
Korson, George, 7203
Kosarsky, Timothy J., 6350
Kozol, Stephen, 6277
Kraft, John L., 6075-6076
Kramer, Emmanuel M., 6484, 6551
Kramer, Marilyn M., 6427
Krehel, Peter, 7251
Krider, Robert A., 6409, 7168
Kulp, Isaac Clarence, Jr., 5997, 7587
Kulp, Randolph L., 7458
Kurti, Laszlo, 7821
Kutztown Folk Festival, 7245, 7782
Kyper, Frank, 6751

Labor, 6009-6010, 6012-6014, 6034, 6224-6225, 6231-6232, 6352, 6354-6355, 6362, 6390, 6469-6470, 6472, 6704-6706, 6709, 6712, 6719, 6741, 6763, 6767, 6778, 6978, 6980, 6986, 7016, 7033, 7080, 7103-7108, 7361, 7495, 7540, 7690, 7789, 7812; archives, 5920-5921; Black, 6011, 6353, 6982, 7717-7718; child, 6977; indentured servants, 6010, 6012, 6223; organization, 6984, 7227-7228; strikes, 6222, 6470, 6707, 6711, 6714, 6979, 6981, 6983, 7088, 7102, 7541; women, 6710, 6774, 6985
Lacey, John, 6321
Lackawanna County, 7188
Lackawanna Valley, 6348
Ladies Home Journal, 6769, 6852-6853, 6885
Laidig, Gary L., 6552
Lake Ariel Amusement Park, 6780
Lake Erie, Battle of, 6463
Lake Ontario, 6089, 6187
Lampares, Bill C., 7134
Lancaster, Pa., 5914, 6023, 6283, 6303, 6384, 6537, 6604, 6618, 6668, 6819, 6841, 6874, 7441, 7444, 7447, 7451, 7454; architecture, 6838-6840, 7063; crime, 7047; manufacture, 6491, 6503

Lancaster County, 5943, 5999, 6126, 6333, 6344, 7159, 7260, 7326, 7375, 7441-7443, 7445-7446, 7448, 7450, 7452; agriculture, 6468, 7226, 7449; architecture, 6110, 6122-6123, 6414; crafts, 6025; Historical Society, 6862; industry, 6470, 6486-6487; ironware, 6031; military units, 6958; mills, 6032; politics, 6659
Lancaster Mennonite Historical Society, 6255
Landis, Margaret Hunt, 7178
Landis, Milton W., 7467
Landsman, Ned C., 5984
Lane, Harriet. *See* Johnson, Harriet Lane
Langdon, William, 6473
Langenheim, Frederick, 6594, 6615
Langenheim, William, 6594, 6615
Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 6792, 6811
Lansing, Dorothy I., 6692
Lanza, Mario, 7271, 7306
Lapsansky, Emma Jones, 6658, 7716
Largey, Gale, 6724, 7527
Lasansky, Jeannette, 6029-6031, 6228, 6359, 6485
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 6366, 6455
Laurie, Bruce, 6354, 6390
Law, 6084, 6087, 6589, 6640, 6804, 7146, 7237, 7249-7250, 7253, 7369, 7416, 7726
Lawrence, Elliot, 7268
Lawther, Dennis E., 6772
Lay, K. Edward, 5996, 6113, 7768, 7822
Layne, George S., 6594, 6615
Le Chauvignerie, Michael, Jr., 6218
Leach, Charles D., 6091, 6165
Leader, George M., 7293
Leaman, Mary Ellen, 7617
Learned societies, 6140, 6249, 6257-6258, 6404, 6418, 6421, 6423, 6431-6432, 6435-6436, 6813, 6854, 6856-6857, 6859-6862, 6864-6868, 7070-7071, 7076, 7174-7176, 7280, 7284, 7286-7287, 7290, 7714-7715
Lebanon County, 7455
Lee, J. Marvin, 6300, 6773, 6848, 7115
Lee, Joan E., 5927
Legislature, Pennsylvania, 5984, 7237, 7250, 7327
Leh, Jack, 6538
Lehigh County, 6019, 6550, 6758, 7457, 7461, 7770, 7785
Lehigh Valley, 6348, 6810, 7335
Lehigh Valley Railroad, 6508, 6609
Leibheit, Johann, 6301
Leich, Roland, 6849
Leighow, Susan R., 6710, 6774
Lemay, J. A. Leo, 6180, 7675
Lemonovich, John, 7105
Lemont, Pa., 6847, 6998
Lenni Lenape. *See* Indians, Delaware
Leonard, Bill J., 7639
Leopold, Lynn Allen, 6814
Leos, Edward, 6775, 6830
Leppzer, Robert, 7320
Levine, Robert S., 6437
Levittown, Pa., 7241
Levy, Uriah P., 6683, 7800
Lewars, James A., 6114, 7769
Lewis, David, 7359
Lewis, Walker, 6153
Liberia, 6905, 7719
Liberty Bell Shrine (Allentown), 7274
Library Company of Philadelphia, 6138-6139, 6142, 6610
Libraries, 5924, 6138-6139, 6142, 6589, 6640, 6815, 6855, 6866, 6869, 7072, 7290; Franklin and Marshall, 6427; Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, 5923; Reading Public, 6439; State Library of Pennsylvania, 5915; University of Pennsylvania, 5938, 7165
Liebenau, Jonathan M., 6725, 6808
Ligget, Frances, 7000, 7024
Limon, John K., 6407, 6438
Lincoln University, 7702
Linden Hall, 6796, 7628
Lippard, George, 6641, 6646
Liptak, John, 7230
List, Karen K., 6428, 6445

Literature, 6135-6137, 6141, 6170, 6176, 6180, 6209-6210, 6407, 6433-6434, 6437-6438, 6440, 6450-6452, 6641, 6646, 6675, 6858, 6863, 6870, 6894-6895, 6924, 7035, 7073-7075, 7086, 7094, 7167, 7171-7173, 7177, 7207, 7211-7213, 7281, 7291, 7672, 7677-7678, 7684, 7715
Lloyd, Mark Frazier, 6115, 6759, 6906, 7510-7511
Lloyd, Phoebe, 6239
Locke, Robert D., 6720
Logan, Deborah Norris, 6238
Logan, George, 6268
Loher, Franz von, 7569
Lokken, Roy N., 6181
Lokyer, Timothy J., 6726
Long, Amos, Jr., 6056
Long, Fred E., 7066
Long, Haniel, 7173
Long, J. William, 7339-7341
Longchamps, Charles Julian de, 6261
Longenecker, Steve, 6077, 6133
Loose, John Ward Willson, 6032, 6085, 6303, 6470, 6486-6487, 6862, 7326, 7442-7444
Loose, Thomas, 6033
Lopez, Claude-Anne, 6182-6183, 6285
Lord, Arthur C., 6414
Love, Richard H., 6891
Lower Allen Township (Cumberland County), 6620, 7405
Lower Macungie Township (Lehigh County), 7459
Lower Salford Township (Montgomery County), 7475
Lucas, Robert Irwin, 6727
Luden, Jack, 7161
Ludens Cough Drops, 6742
Ludwick, Christopher, 6340
Luedde, David Michael, 7240
Lufkin, Walter J., 7077
Lukacs, John, 6924, 7499
Lukens, Rebecca, 6497
Lumbering. *See* Industry, lumbering
Lurie, Maxine N., 5985
Lutherans, 6073, 6200, 6689, 7040, 7605-7610, 7640, 7723
Lutz, Gladys, 7770
Lutz, Walter J., 6402
Lycoming County, 7464; education, 6403
Lyon, Robert T., 6964
Lyons, Paul H., 7186-7187

McBride, David, 6011, 6905, 6982, 7050, 7717-7719
McCaughey, Anne, 6202, 6553
McClean, Alexander, 6260
McClellan, George B., 6962
McClintock, John, 6567, 7622
McClintock, Walter J., 6373
McCloskey, Eunice, 7412
McConkey, James, 6684
McCoy, C. J., 5948
McCoy, Frank Ross, 7089
McDermott, Ann, 5928
McDonnell, Richard H., 6636
McGill, Jean, 7090
McGlumphy, Carole, 7479
McHale, *Sister* M. Jerome, 6576, 7581
McHugh, Jeanne, 6488, 6678
McHugh, John F., 7274
McIntosh, Harris, 6198
McIntosh family, 6198
McIntyre, Joan, 7500
McKean, Sally, 6456
M'Kee Victorian Glass, 6722
McKenzie, R. Tait, 7090
McKibbens, Thomas R., 6195, 7571
McKinley, William, 6883
McKnightstown, Pa., 7340
McKown, Derek B., 6554-6555, 6586, 6797, 6909, 6945, 6988, 7009, 7042, 7532
McLean, Harold, 6748
McMahon, A. Michal, 6599
McMaster, Fitzhugh, 6154
McMellen, Elias, 6911
McMillen, John, 6245
MacShane, Frank, 7207
McSherry, Patrick M., 6946
McSherrystown, Pa., 7342

Maas, Eleanor A., 6408
Mackay, J. D., 6989
Mackenzie, Sandra, 7511
Madaus, H. Michael, 6939

Magarac, Joe, 7680, 7696
Magda, Matthew, 5929
Mail, Postal Service, 6511, 6652, 6880
Main Line Canal, 6507, 6514
Management, 6034, 6700, 6708, 6718
Manayunk, 6224, 6231
Manders, Eric I., 5974, 6152
Manley, John, 6341
Mannerback family, 6477
Mansion House Hotel, 6555, 7532
Manufacture, 6017, 6021-6022, 6032, 6035, 6355, 6362, 6380, 6441, 6491, 6497, 6721, 6725, 6742, 6768, 6808, 6872, 6985, 7109, 7223; bricks, 6490, 6987; cigars, 6726; furniture, 6018, 6041-6042, 6226-6227, 6499-6500, 6738; glass, 6484, 6722, 6727; hats, 6708, 6718, 6731-6733; paper, 6015, 6039; pewter, 6023; shoes, 6356; toys, 6728; vehicles, 6716, 6740, 6991, 6995, 6999, 7005, 7288, 7530; weapons, 6017, 6363; wire rope, 6493
Maplewood Cemetery (Carbondale), 6558, 7436, 7463
Maps, 6174
Marbois, Francois Barbet de, 6261
Maria Assunta Festival, 7795
Marie Antoinette, 6466
Marietta Community House, 7178
Marion, John Francis, 6539, 7676
Marsh, John L., 6776, 6850-6851, 6923, 6972, 7155, 7163, 7655-7656, 7720
Marsh, John R., 7677
Marshall, George C., 7204-7205
Martin, Daniel W., 7321
Martin, David G., 6933
Martin, Helen Reimensnyder, 7035, 7074-7075, 7779
Martin, Peter, 6117
Marye, William B., 5967
Maryland, 5951, 6165
Maryott, Douglas, 6229
Mason, Ted, 7372
Mason-Dixon Line, 6091, 6165
Masonic Order, 6384
Mather, Eleanor Price, 7594
May, Joan B., 6439
Mauch Chunk, Pa., 6369, 6508, 6609, 6783, 7564
Maxa, Rudy, 7525
Mayer, Stanley D., 7067, 7172-7173, 7678
Mayer, William, 7067
Mayo, Robert S., 6374
Meade, George Gordon, 6951, 6963
Meador, Roy, 6908
Meadow Lands, 7542
Meadowbrook, 6833, 7077
Meadowcroft Rockshelter, 5953
Medal of Honor, 6932, 7222, 7652
Medicine (*see also* Hospitals; Nursing), 6088, 6247-6248, 6268, 6291, 6406, 6592-6594, 6615, 6644, 6665, 6691-6692, 6725, 6806-6810, 6814, 6910, 6982, 7049-7052, 7517, 7717, 7756; folk, 6595, 7529, 7611, 7686, 7774; veterinary, 6805
Medinger Pottery, 6481, 7757
Meier, Judith Ann, 6078, 6240, 6446, 7641
Meiser, George M. IX, 7001, 7051, 7057, 7374
Meleza, Frank L., 7149
Memoirs of Stephen Calvert, 6450
Memorial Day. *See* Customs, Memorial Day
Mennonites (*see also* Amish), 6255, 7035, 7612, 7614-7615, 7617, 7619
Menschel, Art, 7026
Mercer, Henry Chapman, 6854, 6856, 6912-6915, 7059
Mercer Collection, 6854, 6856
Mercer County, 7472-7473; Historical Society, 7175
Merion, Pa., 7158, 7192
Merrill, Ashton, 6728
Merrill, Peter C., 7771
Merritt, J. I. III, 6600
Merritt, Olive, 6415
Messerschmidt-Dietz Cabin, 6125
Methodists, 6567-6568, 6574-6575, 7387, 7621-7626, 7705, 7711-7713
Mexican Border Service (1916), 6758, 7006, 7082, 7098, 7461, 7653, 7659

Meyer, Solomon, 6426, 7551, 7767
Meyerhuber, Carl I., Jr., 6983-6984
Michael, Ronald L., 5969-5970
Michel, Jack, 6007, 6259, 7595
Middle Atlantic States, 6242, 6364
Mifflin, Lloyd, 6821, 6916
Mifflin County, 6422
Mifflinburg, Pa., 6475, 6752, 7288, 7530
Miles, Lion G., 6286, 6301
Milesburg and Smethport Turnpike, 6529
Miley, John, 7282
Militia (*see also* National Guard, Pennsylvania; Regiments, Military Units), 6321, 6955, 7650
Miller, Arnold, 7227
Miller, David Cameron, 6675
Miller, Donald, 7157
Miller, Erika Thickman, 5925
Miller, Ernest C., 6489, 6729-6730, 7533
Miller, Everett B., 6302
Miller, John, 6711
Miller, Lewis, 6621, 6685
Miller, Lillian B., 5930, 6119, 6416
Miller, Martin B., 6246
Miller, Norma Reno, 7100
Miller, Roger, 6556, 7512
Millersville-Penn Manor Community, 7437
Millersville State College, 6584
Milley, John C., 6116
Mills, 6015, 6021, 6032, 6035, 6039, 6224, 6231, 6272, 6294, 6304, 6502-6503, 7231, 7513
Millvale Murals, 7151
Milspaw, Yvonne, 6252, 7027, 7408, 7695
Mineralogy, 6812
Minersville, Pa., 6386
Mitchell, James R., 6993, 7658
Mitchell, Mary Moorman, 7445
Mix, Tom, 7206
Model collections, 7278
Modell, John, 6777
Mohl, Raymond A., 7143
Mohnton, Pa., 6733
Mohr, James C., 6927, 6947
Moll, Fred J., 6749
Molleson, Karen, 6417
Molly Maguires, 6705, 7789
Molovinsky, Lemuel, 6262-6263
Molyneux, Robert, 6197, 6269, 7574
Monongahela, Battle of. *See* Braddock's Defeat
Monongahela River, 5941, 6217, 6509, 7561
Monongahela Valley, 5969-5970
Monoshone Creek, 6022
Monroe, Johnnie, 7633, 7721
Monroe County, 7474
Montgomery, Morton L., 6490
Montgomery County, 6481, 6878, 6883, 6904, 6961, 7291, 7479
Moody, Donald L., 7112
Moody, John A., 6491
Mooney, Karen, 7283
Moore, John M., 7596
Moore Hall, 6306
Moran, Thomas, 6821
Moravians, 6132, 6796, 7481, 7627-7629
Morelands Township (Montgomery County), 6832
Morgan, Kathryn L., 7722
Moriarty, Patrick E., 6650, 7577, 7791
Mormonism, 7645
Morreau, James, 6648
Morris, Isaac, 6270
Morris, Robert, 6341; Papers, 6271
Morris, Robert (II), 6343
Moses, Mary S., 6336
Mosley, Leonard, 7205
Motion pictures. *See* Theater, Drama, Entertainment
Mott, Lucretia, 6645, 6661, 6686-6687
Mount Washington, 6772
Mountjoy, Harry, 6557
Moxon, Rosamond Sawyer, 7191
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, 6200, 7607
Müller, Johannes Christopher, 6457
Mummers, 7676, 7679, 7682
Muncy, Pa., 6498, 6561, 6639, 7470
Muncy Valley, 7471, 7603
Munhall, Pa., 7345, 7566
Munley, Kathleen P., 7188
Munro, Joyce Clemmer, 7477-7478

Munro, Sandra Harrison, 6680
Murphy, James L., 6260
Murphy, Walter ("Pat"), 7065
Murray, Nicolette, 6713, 6734, 7597
Museums (*see also* Learned societies), 6142, 6249, 6257-6258, 6752, 6815, 6854, 6856, 6869, 6952, 7070, 7276, 7282-7283, 7285, 7288, 7530, 7650-7651
Music (*see also* Bands; Drums; Fiddling; Fife and drum corps; Orchestras), 5938, 6072, 6130-6132, 6256, 6295, 6425, 6581, 6629, 6632, 6696, 6760, 6845-6850, 6931, 7065-7066, 7161-7162, 7164-7165, 7266-7272, 7304, 7306, 7584, 7629, 7661, 7670-7671, 7720, 7728
Musmanno, Michael A., 7295, 7307-7308
Musser, Henry, 6122
Musser, John D., 6964
Mussina, Lyons, 7468
Myers, Anne C., 6440
Myers, Hyman, 6418
Myers, Richmond, 7482
Myers, Susan H., 6361

Naas, Johannes, 5997, 7587
Nalkaya, Saim, 7241
Naples (Italy), 6671-6672
Narberth, Pa., 5973, 6046
National Guard, Pennsylvania, 6758, 6776, 6923, 7006, 7082, 7098-7099, 7461, 7653-7656, 7659
Navy, British, 6296
Navy, Continental, 6341
Navy, United States, 6670, 6683, 6992-6993, 7657-7658
Needlework. *See* Crafts, needlework
Neff, Larry M., 7742
Neff, Shirley, 7479
Neiffer, 6481
Nelson, Barry R., 6731-6733, 7375, 7446
Nelson, Daniel, 6700
Nelson, Harvey L., 6200, 7607
Nelson, Paul David, 6264
Nelson, Steve, 7107
Netting, M. Graham, 7174
Neufer, Holly, 6616
Neuhaus, Cable, 7246, 7305
Neversink Mt. T. B. Sanatorium, 7051
New Britain Baptist Church, 7572
New Deal, 7185, 7215-7216, 7220
New England, 6008, 7526
New Holland, Pa., 7610
New Jersey, 5951, 5987, 6985, 7226, 7449
New Orleans, La., 6455
New Salem, Pa. *See* McKnightstown, Pa.
New Sweden, 5974
New Year's Day. *See* Customs, New Year's Day
New York (state), 6045, 6246
New York, N.Y., 6425, 6745, 7497, 7728
Newberry, 7465
Newton, Joseph Fort, 7639
Nicholson, John, 6362
Nicholson, Samuel, 6341
Nickerson, Ann T., 7284
Nitchkey, Charles R., 6948
Nixon, Hezekiah, 6688
Noel, Patricia S., 6406
Noll, Eva D., 6171
Noon, Thomas R., 6689, 7608, 7723
Noroian, Elizabeth Lloyd, 7144, 7148
Norrington House (inn), 6240
Norris, Isaac II, 6151
Norristown, Pa., 6240
Norriton, Pa. *See* Norristown, Pa.
North, Diane M. T., 6676
North Branch Canal, 6467, 6516-6517
North Mountain, 6616
North Penn Valley, 6667, 7732
North Pole, 7091-7093
Northeastern Pennsylvania, 6082, 6166, 6540, 6617, 7031, 7043
Norton, Mary Beth, 6287
Nursing, 7144, 7148
Nybakken, Elizabeth I., 6079, 6134, 7634, 7792
Nylander, Richard C., 6227

Oakes, Elinor F., 6008
Oakley, Violet, 7064

Oblinger, Carl D., 6057, 6712, 6778
O'Connor, John C., 6107
Oedel, William T., 7501
O'Hara, John, 7177, 7207
Ohio River, 5941, 7561, 7563
Ohio Valley, 5941, 6047
Okie, R. Brognard, 7160
Old Burlington Church, 6606, 7621
Old Economy. *See* Harmony Society
Old York Road Symphony, 7162
Oldham, Robert, 6637
Oley Township (Berks County), 7275, 7371
Oliff, Marc, 7447
Oliver, Vickie J., 6453
Olson, Margaret, 7472
Olson, Robert, 7175, 7472
O'Malley, Michael J., 6479
Oral history, 5929, 7469
Orchestras, 7162, 7266
Organization, military, 5936
Organs, pipe, 6629
Ormsby, Charles W., Jr., 6803, 6926
Orum, John W., 7502
Ostertal (Germany), 6002, 7788
Ota, Kakuko, 5966
Ousterhout, Anne M., 6288
Overpeck (archeological) Site, 5959
Overton, Albert G., 6266, 6303
Owen, Robert, 6565
Owsley, David T., 7258

Pacifism, 6074, 6158-6159, 6259, 6290, 7593, 7602
Packer, Asa, 6508, 6609
Paine, Thomas, 6283
Painting. *See* Art, painting
Palma, Michael, 7383
Palmer, Tim, 5942
Panak, Stephan, 7108
Panama, 6669
Panzer, Mary, 6601
Paoli, Pa., 7056, 7239, 7296
Park, Linton, 6622, 6824, 6917
Parrington, Michael, 7052
Parson, Morgan D., 7274
Parsons, William T., 6048, 7598, 7772
Paskoff, Paul E., 6034
Passenger pigeons, 5949
Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 6141, 7684
Patriotic Order Sons of America of Pennsylvania, 6865, 6868
Patshorke, Walter O., 7263
Patterson, A. Willing, 6043
Patton, John (I), 6201, 6458
Patton, John (II), 6201, 6458
Patton, Spiro G., 6492, 6525-6526
Paul, Christopher, 7127
Pavlak, Stephen, 7123
Pawling, Richard N., 6375-6376
Payne, Daniel, 6689, 7608, 7723
Peale, Charles Willson, 6105, 6119, 6239, 6416; Papers, 5930
Peale, Titian Ramsay, 6690
Peale family, 6202; papers, 5930
Peale's Museum, 6249, 6257-6258
Pearson, Steve, 6230
Peary, Robert E., 6918, 7091-7093
Pease, Elaine K., 6427
Pencek, Richard W., 6419
Pendle Hill, 7591, 7594
Penitentiaries. *See* Punishment
Penn, Gulielma, 6058
Penn, William, 5981-5983, 5985, 5991, 6066, 6127, 6167, 6170-6173, 6551, 7064, 7330, 7672; *Papers*, 6168-6169
Penn Central Railroad, 7232
Penn Manor Community. *See* Millersville-Penn Manor Community
Penn Township (Chester County), 7394
Penn's Creek, 7683, 7775
Pennsbury Manor, 7160
Pennsdale, 7469
Pennsylvania. Bureau of Land Records, 5931; Department of General Services, 7259, 7299, 7409; fauna, 5948-5949, 5952; flora, 5950-5951; geography, 5940, 6003; geology, 5945; Historical and Museum Commission, 5929; Indian policy, 6045, 6160-6162, 6164, 6203; legislature, 5984; National Guard, *see* National Guard, Pennsylvania;

natural resources, 5940; penitentiaries, 6246; Royal Charter, 5990; ship passenger lists, 5913; State Library, 5915; State Museum, 6952, 6992-6993, 7650-7651, 7657-7658
Pennsylvania, U.S.S., 6992-6993, 7657-7658
Pennsylvania Academy for the Fine Arts, 6404, 6418, 6421, 6423, 6431-6432, 6435-6436
Pennsylvania Dutch. *See* Pennsylvania Germans
Pennsylvania Freeman, 6635
Pennsylvania Game News, 7120
Pennsylvania German Society, 7742
Pennsylvania Germans, 5993-5995, 6001-6002, 7035, 7074-7075, 7211, 7336, 7509, 7550, 7560, 7562, 7666, 7673-7674, 7683, 7685, 7689, 7737-7739, 7745, 7752, 7757, 7762-7766, 7771, 7775-7776, 7778-7783, 7787-7788; architecture, 5996, 6113-6114, 6826, 7741, 7754, 7768-7769, 7822; dialect, 7740, 7743-7744, 7753, 7772, 7785; folk art, 6038, 6100, 6102-6104, 6106, 6109, 6129, 6196, 6226, 6254-6255, 6420, 7746-7750, 7755, 7761, 7770, 7773, 7777, 7784, 7786; folk medicine, 6595, 7529, 7686, 7774
Pennsylvania history, 7332-7333
Pennsylvania Hospital, 6248
Pennsylvania Lottery, 7243
Pennsylvania & Ohio Canal, 6518, 6531, 6541
Pennsylvania Railroad, 6533, 6695, 6744, 6746, 6766, 6998, 7232
Pennsylvania State University, 6793, 7388; archives, 5920
Pennsylvania Tercentenary, 5978, 6150, 7285, 7325-7330, 7443, 7501, 7535
Pennypack Creek, 5944
Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker, 6035, 6272, 6304
Pennypacker family, 6035, 6272, 6304
Pennypacker's Mills, 6035, 6272, 6304
Pensions, 6315, 6647
Pentecostal Church, 7646
Perelman, S. J., 7382
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 6463
Perry (revenue cutter), 6711
Perry Memorial House (tavern), 6409, 7168
Petrie, Beatrice E., 7028-7029
Petroleum. *See* Industry, oil
Petroskas, Margaret Y., 5986
Pewter, 6023
Peyton, Robert L., 7095
Pfaelzer, Jean, 6863, 6894
Pfanz, Harry W., 6949
Philadelphia, 5917, 6001, 6020, 6048, 6156, 6251, 6259, 6392, 6405, 6455, 6464, 6556, 6601, 6610-6611, 6629, 6666, 6725, 6766, 6808, 6822, 6837, 6880, 6895, 6897, 6900, 7143, 7236, 7483-7485, 7489, 7491-7493, 7500-7501, 7503-7504, 7512, 7556, 7598, 7805; and American Revolution, 6284; architecture, 6005, 6099, 6121; Blacks, 6425, 6982, 7044, 7050, 7218, 7253, 7488, 7701, 7709, 7715-7717, 7721, 7724, 7726, 7728, 7730, 7734-7735; crafts, 6233; customs, 6588, 7490, 7663, 7676, 7679, 7682; demographics, 6004, 6055, 6548, 6777, 7119, 7495, 7693; economics, 6004-6005, 6055; furniture, 6041-6042, 6227, 6499-6500, 6738; government, 6146, 7179, 7502; industrialization, 6224-6225, 6231-6232, 7487; industry, 6016, 6361, 6380, 6441, 6496; Irish, 6650, 7577, 7791; Italians, 7494, 7797; labor, 6013-6014, 6223-6225, 6231-6232, 6354, 6390, 6469, 7495; literature, 6137, 6210, 6434; medicine, public health, 6594, 6615, 6806, 6982, 7050, 7052; military units, 6938; philanthropy, 6050, 6143, 6643; politics, 6428, 6445, 6649-6650, 7186-7187, 7298,

7498; reform, 6642, 7486; religion, 6397, 6566, 6582, 7596, 7604, 7631, 7633; social structure, 6140, 6393, 7496, 7499; societal conditions, 6051; transportation, 6745; waterworks, 6408
Philadelphia Biological Society, 6597
Philadelphia Central High School, 6613
Philadelphia Folk Festival, 7239
Philadelphia, Germantown & Norristown Railroad, 6536
Philadelphia Ladies Association, 6287
Philadelphia Orchestra, 7266
Philanthropy, 6050, 6143, 6643, 7012
Philips, Peter, 6985
Philipsburg, Pa., 7387, 7623, 7704
Phillips, Jonas, 6273, 7802
Phillips family, 6273, 7802
Photography (*see also* Art, photography), 6594, 6601, 6605, 6610-6611, 6615, 6617, 6690, 6775, 6830, 7036, 7062 7262, 7362, 7372, 7491-7492, 7514, 7618
Piciacchia, Mary, 7025
Pickett's Charge. *See* Gettysburg, Battle and Campaign of
Piertak, Paul, 6750
Pilling, Ron, 6459
Pinchot, Gifford, 6871, 7208
Pine, Robert Edge, 6253
Pine Grove, 6515
Pithole, Pa., 6471
Pittsburgh, Pa., 6532, 6858, 6908, 7134, 7136, 7163, 7234, 7312-7313, 7346-7347, 7353, 7356-7357, 7359, 7361-7364, 7367; architecture, 6771, 6844, 7055, 7256, 7358; art, 6607, 7060, 7255, 7258; Blacks, 7015, 7131, 7182, 7193, 7354, 7488, 7700-7701, 7725, 7794, 7804; Chinese, 7366, 7825; cultural activities, 6763; demographics, 6772, 7698; education, 6400, 6587; Germans, 6545, 7745; government, 6447; Hungarians, 6967, 7348-7352, 7555, 7816-7819; industrialization, 6482, 6549; Irish, 6882, 7793; Italians, 7015, 7700, 7794, 7804; Jews, 6546, 7360, 7801; music, 7272; personalities, 7096, 7355; Poles, 7015, 7700, 7794, 7804; politics, 6882, 7182, 7193; religion, 6576, 6786, 7581; Slovaks, 6786, 6966, 7011, 7808-7810; social structure, 6386; transportation, 6530, 6753, 7365
Pittsburgh Chamber Music Society, 7272
Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad, 6748
Pittsburgh Law Library Association, 6589, 6640
Pittsburgh Steelers, 7234, 7680, 7696
Pittsburgh Survey, 6979
Place names, 7400, 7404, 7550, 7557, 7562, 7565, 7766
Platt, Frederick A., 6832-6834
Pleasant Acres Farm, 6126, 7452
Pocono Forests, 6323, 7554
Pocono Mountains, 7336, 7560, 7763
Poe, Edgar Allen, 6407, 6438
Poetry, 6141, 6170, 6675, 7167, 7171-7172, 7211-7213, 7672, 7677-7678, 7684
Point Park College, 7247
Point State Park, 7346-7347, 7359
Poles, 6825, 7015, 7081, 7419, 7700, 7794, 7804-7807
Politics (*see also* Democratic Party; Federalism; Greenback Labor Party; "Know-Nothings"), 5979-5980, 6053, 6064, 6074, 6086, 6147-6148, 6151-6159, 6261, 6264-6265, 6380, 6388, 6428, 6441-6445, 6634, 6648-6651, 6653-6655, 6657-6662, 6688, 6693, 6874-6879, 6881-6883, 6904, 6919, 6961, 6971, 7079-7081, 7095, 7110, 7181-7188, 7193, 7197, 7217, 7293-7298, 7300, 7307-7308, 7310, 7602, 7807
Pollock, Griselda, 6892
Pontiac's War, 6190, 6212, 6221

Pool, J. Lawrence, 6036
Popiden, John Robert, 7599
Port Royal (Jamaica), 6048, 7598
Portzer, Thomas H., 7068
Post, Christian Frederick, 6065, 6161, 6203-6204
Postcards, 6779, 7391
Potter County, 6557, 7515, 7519
Pottery, 6020, 6030, 6478, 6481, 6494-6495, 7425, 7432, 7757; Redware, 6112, 7765; Stoneware, 6485, 6495
Powell, Dick, 7163
Powell, Donald Walter, 6540, 6617
Powell, H. Benjamin, 6037
Powell, Silas Robert, 6082, 6558, 6835, 7043, 7435-7436, 7463, 7543
Powers, Stephen Tallichet, 6341
Powwow. *See* Pennsylvania Germans, folk medicine
Pozar, Stephen M., 7385
Pratt, William C., 6879
Prelinger, Catherine M., 6183
Presbyterians, 6079, 6243, 6397, 7138, 7630-7636, 7721, 7792
Prescott, Charles W., 7146, 7416
Prescott, John, 6779
Preservation, Conservation, 6624, 6626, 6867, 7174, 7229, 7257, 7275, 7289, 7292, 7303, 7312, 7356, 7401, 7407
Presque Isle, 5947, 6267
Preston, Ann, 6592, 6644, 6665, 6691
Price, Edward D., 5931
Price, Ralph W., 6756
Prinkey, Joseph, 7646
Printing (*see also* Journalism, Publishing), 6222, 6426-6427, 6429, 7551, 7767
Prints. *See* Art, prints
Prisoners of War (*see also* Convention Army), 6276, 6301, 6303, 6317, 6327, 7370
Proctor, John, 6278, 7545
Prostitution, 6642, 7486
Protectionism, 6470
Protestant Episcopal Church, 6612, 7637-7639
Public utilities, 6408, 6447, 6697, 6758, 6975, 7006, 7461, 7659
Publishing. *See* Journalism, Publishing
Punishment, 6085, 6246, 6405, 6591, 6801, 6803, 6874, 6926, 7252, 7599
Purvis, Jean B., 7385
Purvis, Robert, 6666, 7730
Put-in-Bay, 6463
Putnam, Chase, 7534
Putz, Pennsylvania German (*see also* Customs, Christmas), 7689
Pysanky, 6825, 7806

Quakers, 5923, 5928, 5992, 6052, 6069, 6074, 6081, 6144-6145, 6158, 6627, 6645, 7471, 7588-7594, 7596-7604, 7708, 7727; and American Revolution, 6259, 6290, 7595, 7600
Quay, Matt, 6919
Quilts, Coverlets. *See* Crafts, quilts, coverlets

Rabuck, Florence, 6713, 6734
Radbill, Kenneth A., 6289
Radio, 7135, 7137
Radiology, 6814
Railroads. *See* Transportation, railroads
Rainey, Lee, 6751
Ralston, C. Fred, 7286
Ramous, Edward, 7813
Ramsey, Gregory, 6118
Ramsey, John G., 7044, 7724
Randolph, James, 7270
Rapp, George, 6347, 6565
Rathman, Irvin C., 6757
Rawlings, Don M., 6809
Rawls, Wendell, Jr., 7252
Ray, Frederic, 6212
Read, *Sir* Hercules, 6915
Reading, Pa., 6084, 6276, 6439, 6477, 6492, 6520, 6526, 6574-6575, 6656, 6733, 6757, 6879, 7002, 7161, 7369-7370, 7711-7713
Reading Railroad, 6492, 6511, 6525-6526, 6652
Reck, Bruce, 6528
Reck, David, 6528

Recreation (*see also* Amusement parks; Sports), 6385, 6543, 6557, 6559, 6763, 7000, 7012, 7017, 7019-7024, 7031-7032, 7037-7038, 7127, 7132-7133, 7135, 7137; hunting, 6557, 7120
Red Lion, Pa., 6726
Redington, 6721, 6768, 6872
Reed, Cleota, 6912, 6915, 7059
Reed, John C., 6267, 6391, 6462
Reed, John F., 6207, 6235, 6279-6280, 6290, 6305-6314, 6330, 6334, 6339-6340, 6345, 6864-6865, 7600
Reed, John J., 7040, 7609
Reed, Kurt A., 6780
Reeher, Lillian, 7473
Reform, 6641-6642, 6646, 6661, 6686-6687, 6763, 6871, 7038, 7134, 7486
Reformed Church, 6073, 6078, 7606, 7640-7642
Refugees, 6464-6466
Regiments, Military Units, 6933; *Artillery*: Battery F, 1st Pennsylvania Light Artillery, 6953; *Cavalry*: 1st Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 7082, 7098, 7653; *Infantry*: Baxter's Fire Zouaves (*see* 72nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry); "3rd California Regiment" (*see* 72nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry); Corn Exchange Regiment (*see* 118th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry); Gray Reserves (*see* 1st Pennsylvania Infantry, Militia); Keystone Zouaves (*see* 76th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry); Paxton Rangers, 6221; Philadelphia Brigade, 6938; York County Rifle Company, 6316; 1st Pennsylvania Infantry, Militia, 6955; 16th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry (1898), 6972; Company I, 16th Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard, 6776, 7656; 72nd Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 6939, 6942; 76th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 6954; 79th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 6958; Company C, 110th Infantry, Pennsylvania National Guard, 7099; 118th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 6943
Reibel, Daniel B., 6448, 6578-6579
Reigle, Brenda, 6420, 7773
Reimensnyder, Barbara L., 6595, 7529, 7774
Reimherr, Otto, 7645
Reinier, Jacqueline S., 6392
Religion (*see also* individual denominations, by name), 5980, 5995, 5997, 6064-6080, 6131-6132, 6189, 6199-6200, 6204, 6242, 6396-6398, 6425, 6564-6582, 6612, 6633, 6658, 6673, 6677, 6687-6689, 6698, 6786-6789, 6896, 7040, 7069, 7138-7139, 7200-7201, 7246, 7559, 7586-7587, 7792, 7808
Remarques, 7067
Remington, Melvin, 6990
Renner, Marguerite, 6587
Return E. Fahnestock Mansion, 6840
Reutter, Clifford J., 7680, 7696
Reynolds, David S., 6641
Reynolds, John F., 6957
Rezneck, Samuel, 6273, 7802
Rhoads, Peter, 6236
Rice, Janet, 5966
Richards, Eugene D., 6703
Richards, John, 6828
Richardson, Edgar P., 6119
Richman, Irwin, 6604, 6618
Richter, Janice, 7572
Ricker, Sarah Beck, 7176, 7399
Ridgway, Pa., 6781, 7078
Ridgway *Democrat*, 7068
Rieman, T. Wayne, 6429
Ries, Daniel, 7383
Rifles (*see also* Manufacture, weapons), 6017, 6019, 6027, 7279
Riggin, Charles W., 6765
Riley, Kathryn L., 7177
Rinehart, Mary Roberts, 7094
Rinker, Harry L., 6685
Risser, John, 6346, 6619, 6836, 6899, 7158, 7192
Ritenour, Sharon R., 7204

Rittenhouse, David, 6090, 6092, 6205 6205
Ritz, Eva, 7001
Rivardi, Marie, 6401
Roan, Nancy Hasson, 7681
Robbins, Caroline, 5987, 7309
Roberts, George B., 7045, 7101
Roberts, John T., 7480
Roberts, Jonathan, 6442
Robertson, Andrew, 6659
Robinson, Terry, 7271, 7306
Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Company, 6717
Rock Ford Plantation, 6412
Rodebaugh, Paul, 7391
Roosevelt, George E., 6216
Rose, Daniel, 6274, 6411, 6736
Rosemont, Henry P., 6222
Rosen, Ira, 7318
Rosenkrans, George, 7066
Rosicrucianism, 7647
Ross, Betsy, 6342-6343
Ross, Charles, 7036
Rosso, Martha, 7073
Rothberg, Andrea Ignatoff, 7682
Rothrock, John Trimble, 6871
Rotzel, Peter, 7383
Rowe, G. S., 6086, 6261
Ruck, Rob, 7107, 7131, 7725
Rudoff, Andrew E., 6884, 7199, 7202
Rudyard, Thomas, 5984
Rueter, Thomas J., 6442
Ruffin, C. Bernard, 7428, 7707
Rumble, Walker, 6810
Rupp, Timothy C., 6974, 7460
Rupp, Virginia Johnson, 6620, 7405
Rupp, William J., 6974, 7460
Rupprecht, George S., 6529, 6782, 7582
Rupprecht, Margaret M., 6529, 6782, 7582
Rush, Benjamin, 6340, 6406, 6459
Rush, William, 6417, 6424
Ruskin, John, 6916
Russell, Pa., 7537
Ruston, Jay C., 6460
Ryan, Pat M., 6398, 7601
Rydal, 6833
Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 6239
Ryerson, Richard Alan, 5988

Safe Harbor, 5943, 7448
St. James (Episcopal) Church, 6612, 7638
St. John River, 6089, 6187
St. Joseph's Catholic Church, 6071, 7576
St. Marys, Pa., 7132
St. Nicholas Croatian Catholic Church, 7151
St. Paul's AME Church (Bellefonte), 6568, 7624, 7705
Salem United Church of Christ, 6788, 7642
Salinger, Sharon Vineberg, 6012, 6223
Salisbury, Stephen, 7232
Saltsburg, Pa., 6747
Samplers (*see also* Crafts, needlework), 6104, 7751
Sampson, Mary, 5947, 7421
San Francisco, Calif., 7143, 7353
Sandusky, Battle of, 6325-6328, 6330
Sandwick, Charles M., Sr., 6315, 6647
Sandy & Beaver Canal, 6519, 6542
Sans Souci Amusement Park, 7133
Sarah Burrows Coryell Hays Collection, 6762
Sauer, Christopher (I), 6077, 6133
Sauer, Christopher (II), 6077, 6133
Sauer, Christopher (III), 6077, 6133
Sauer, Robert E., Jr., 7002
Sauers, Richard Allen, 5932, 6950-6951, 6963
Sauers, Roy W., 7683, 7775
Saunders, Ivan W., 6510
Savage, Letitia A., 6602
Savery, William, 6018
Savory, Russell, 7243
Sawmills, 6229, 7112-7113
Say, Thomas, 6600
Sayenga, Don, 6493, 6530
Scandia, 7538
Scarpaci, J. Vincenza, 7494, 7797
Schaefer, Elizabeth Meg, 6120, 6208
Schäffer, Mary Sharples, 6920
Schaffer, Sharon A., 7776
Schaffner, Cynthia Van Allen, 6038, 7777

Schaltenbrand, Phil, 6494-6495, 7425, 7432
Scheiber, Harry N., 6531
Schell, Ernest, 6080, 6199, 6853
Scherenschnitte, 7776
Schiffer, Margaret Berwind, 7395
Schildknecht, Calvin E., 7342
Schlegel, Christopher, 7647
Schlegel, Philip J., 6316
Schmandt, Raymond H., 7069, 7583
Schmitt, Gladys, 7172, 7678
Schneider, Linda, 6714
Schniderman, Saul, 6737
Schools. *See* Education
Schreiber, Lee L., 6140, 6421
Schrum, Harry P., 7244, 7552
Schuleen, Ernest T., 5943, 7448
Schutjer, Wayne A., 6552
Schuylkill Canal, 6371, 6520, 6525, 7001
Schuylkill River, 6021, 6506, 7558
Schwalm, Mark A., 6317
Schwalm, N. Daniel, 7778
Schwalm family, 7778
Schwartz, Sally, 5975
Schweikart, Larry, 7092
Schwenkfelders, 5995, 7643, 7760
Science, 6089-6092, 6187, 6205, 6249, 6257-6258, 6407-6408, 6438, 6596-6603, 6792, 6811-6815, 6869, 7004
Scotch-Irish (*see also* Irish), 5996, 5998, 6079, 6113, 7768, 7822
Scots, 6299
Scott, Alexander W., 6083
Scott, George A., 7398
Scott, Winfield, 6962
Scranton, Pa., 6699, 6764
Scranton, Philip, 6496
Scranton, William Warren, Sr., 7310
Scriabine, Christine Brendel, 7219
Scribner's, 7053
"Scrittore, Tony," 7798
Scull, Larkin, 7152
Scull, Nicholas, 6207
Sculpture. *See* Art, sculpture
Sears, John F., 6783, 7564
Seaton, Beverly, 7074, 7779
Second National Bank of the United States, 6382
Seder, Jean, 7231, 7513
Seely, Frederick F., 7404, 7565
Segal, Geraldine R., 7253, 7726
Seiler, Margaret MacBeth, 7345, 7566
Seiverling, Richard F., 7206
Selavan, Ida Cohen, 7360, 7803
Selle, Martha C., 7132
Sellers, Charles Coleman, 6119, 6258
Sellers, Nicholas, 6087
Sells, Richard A., 6219
Seltzer, Maurice, 5944
Sepesy, Michael, 7106
Serene, Frank H., 7030, 7799
Severson, Harlan, 6975
Seward, William, 6657
Sewell, Darrell, 6837, 6900
Shachat, Norman, 6880
Shadyside District (Pittsburgh), 6771
Shakers, 6573, 6580, 6582, 7644, 7648, 7710, 7733
Shank, William H., 6377-6378
Shankman, Arnold M., 6928
Shaw, B. Derek, 7031-7032, 7133
Shawnee John, 6300
Shea, John G., 7780
Sheets, Georg R., 6621, 7553
Shelanski, Vivien B., 7322
Shelley, Mary Virginia, 6680
Shelton, Cynthia J., 6224-6225, 6231-6232, 6355, 6362
Shenandoah, Pa., 7521
Shenks Ferry, 5962
Sheon, Aaron, 7060, 7157
Shepherdstown, Battle of. *See* Civil War, Shepherdstown, Battle of
Sheppard, Richard, 6638
Shergold, Peter R., 6986, 7033, 7361
Sherman, Eva, 6457
Shillington, 6733
Shirk, William R., 5945
Shoemaker, Clyde, 7287
Shoes. *See* Manufacture, shoes
Showalter, Shirley Hershey, 6141, 7684
Shuman, John A. III, 7061
Shuman, Susan W., 7061
Sickles, Daniel E., 6951, 6963

Sider, E. Morris, 7139, 7201
Sieber, Robert N., 7152
Siegel, Barry, 7254
Silay, Alexander, 7130
Sills, Beverly, 7269
Sills, David L., 7322
Silversmiths, 6477, 6992-6993, 7657-7658
Simler, Lucy, 6149
Simmons, Barbara T., 7062
Simon, Lester, 7116
Simon, Roger, 7015, 7136, 7698, 7700, 7794, 7804
Sinclair, Ward, 7226, 7449
Siry, Joseph, 6556, 7512
Sisters of Mercy, 6576, 7581
Skaggs, Julian C., 6497
Skarupski, Karen A., 7081, 7419, 7807
Skeen, C. Edward, 6335
Skinner, B. F., 7209
Slagle, A. Russell, 7647
Slaski, Eugene R., 6275
Slavery, 6052, 6081, 6145, 6592, 6644, 6661-6662, 6665-6667, 7699, 7729
Slavs, 6976, 7013, 7811
Sloan, Junius R., 6628
Sloane, Eric, 7159, 7260, 7450
Slotter, Carole L., 7437
Slovaks, 6706, 6786, 6966, 7011, 7808-7810, 7812
Slovenes, 7103, 7149, 7242, 7343, 7540, 7542, 7813-7814
Smith, Betty, 6866
Smith, Billy G., 6013-6014
Smith, David R., 6121
Smith, Frank Kingston, 7003
Smith, James, 6220
Smith, Jean, 6622
Smith, Kenneth L., 6195, 7571
Smith, Murphy D., 6623
Smith, Ralph C., 6403, 7145
Smith, Robert, 6121
Smith, Thomas Lacey, 6692
Smith, Tom W., 6393
Smith, W. Eugene, 7362
Smith, William, 6156
Smithsonian Institution, 6598, 6970
Smoot, John M., 6243, 7636
Snakes, 5948
Snedekerville, Pa., 7381
Snider, Ann L., 6818
Snook, George A., 5974
Snydaker, Daniel, 6059
Snyder, Charles M., 6560, 6752, 7288, 7530
Snyder, John J., Jr., 6122-6124, 6624, 6838-6840, 6867, 7063, 7289, 7451
Snyder, Richard C., 6858
Socialist Party, 6879
Societal conditions, 6056-6057, 6059, 6062-6063, 6239, 6386, 6388, 6391-6395, 6443, 6462, 6544, 6550, 6553, 6556, 6560-6561, 6639, 6699, 6761, 6766, 6773, 6775, 6830, 6978, 6986, 7025-7026, 7028, 7030, 7034, 7039, 7119, 7122, 7136, 7240, 7496, 7498-7499
Soderlund, Jean R., 6081, 6145, 7727
Soldiers Orphan School, 6798, 6873
Solomon, Norman, 7324
Soltow, Lee, 6351, 6394, 6422
Somerset County, 7280, 7522-7523; education, 6244; Genealogical and Historical Society, 7280; industry, 6472; journalism, 6430; manufacture, 6363
Sonora Exploring and Mining Company, 6676
Sons of Rest (club), 7019
South Mountain, Battle of. *See* Civil War, South Mountain, Battle of
Southeastern Pennsylvania, 5995, 6024, 6415, 7585, 7616, 7643, 7758-7760
Southern, Eileen, 6425, 7728
Southern Lancaster Historical Society, 7287
Southern states, 6242
Southwestern Pennsylvania, 6494-6495, 7216, 7425, 7432; art, 6410
Southwick, Helen C., 7086
Sozonovich, Philomena, 7128
Spaatz, Carl, 7190, 7210
Spain, Spanish, 6456
Spanish-American War, 6972
Specie, 6049

Spera, Elizabeth G. K., 6005
Speyer, Tillie Sunstein, 7311
Spiritualism, 6804, 7688
Spohn, Clarence E., 6039
Sports (*see also* Recreation), 7236; baseball, 6782, 6785; football, 7131, 7234, 7725; swimming, 7125
Spratt, George A., 7004
Spring Grove, 7244, 7552
Sprowls, Donald O., 7546
Stafford, Edward Peary, 6918
Stanley, Linda, 7729
Stapleton, Darwin, 7290
"Star-Spangled Banner," 6684
Statehouses. *See* Capitols
Steele, Jean V., 7394
Steele, John, 6344
Steers, Edward, Jr., 6953
Stein, Roger B., 5946
Stephens, Mark, 7323
Stephenson, Sally, 7308
Stern, T. Noel, 6172
Stetson Company, 6708, 6718
Stevens, Bryan J., 6125
Stevens, Thaddeus, 6657, 6659, 6693, 6881, 6930
Stevens, Wallace, 7167, 7171, 7211-7213
Stevenson, Charles A., 7034
Stevenson, Robert P., 7034
Stewart, Amos, 6580
Stewart, Robert G., 6253
Stiles, Mike, 6954
Stilgoe, John R., 7567
Stinsmen, Jane Ann, 7245
Stokes, C. Cannon, 6552
Stoler, Mark A., 7198, 7224
Stoltzfus, Thelma, 5949, 6668, 7035, 7075, 7208
Storing, Herbert J., 6265
Strabane, 7542
Strait, Raymond, 7271, 7306
Straley, George H., 6694
Strassburger, John, 7036
Strawbridge, Louise L., 6625
Streetcars, Trolleys. *See* Transportation, urban
Strikes. *See* Labor, strikes
Stroh, Oscar H., 6220-6221
Strohmeier, William, 5971
Studer, Gerald C., 7686
Stull, Gail, 7452
Stump, Frederick, 6086
Stumptown Mennonite Church, 7617
Sturcke, Roger D., 6954-6955
Sturla, Nicole O., 6841
Styer, Amy, 7376
Sugar Grove Union School, 6797
Sullivan, John, 6323-6324, 7554
Sullivan, Mary Hammond, 7742
Sullivan County, 7524
Sullivan's Campaign, 6323-6324, 7554
Sumler-Lewis, Janice, 6666, 7730
Summit Street (Germantown), 7505
Sumner, Charles, 6657
Suran, Frank M., 5922, 5933
Survey, 6091, 6165, 6260, 6372, 6387
Susquehanna County, 7526
Susquehanna Historical Society and Free Library Association, 6866
Susquehanna River, 5943, 6374, 6377, 7448, 7645
Susquehanna Valley, 5946, 6250, 7334
Sutton, Benjamin, 7675
Sutton, Rachel, 7153
Swarthmore College, 5923, 7592
Swedes, 5972-5974, 6046
Swetnam, George, 6888
Swimming. *See* Sports, swimming
Swiss, 6104, 7751
Swiss Bank House, 6125
Switzer Run, 7683, 7775
Sygan, 7343
Sykes, Ray B., 7078, 7164

Taber, Thomas T. III, 6498, 6561, 6639, 7470
Taft, Barbara, 7309
Taft, Donald E., 7426
Takosky, Michael, 7546
Talbott, Elizabeth Page, 6499-6500, 6738
Tanning, 6724
Tarentum Pattern Glass, 6727
Tarr, Joel A., 7134
Tauber, Anna R., 6815, 6869

Taxes, Taxation, 6262-6263, 6380, 6441, 6446
Taxis, Alfred J., Jr., 6092, 6205
Taylor, Bayard, 6694
Taylor, Carl B., 7467
Taylor, Frederick W., 6700
Technology, 6034
Teilman, Herdis Bull, 7261
Teitelman, Edward, 6822
Telescope Association, 6596
Temple University, 6893, 7248, 7300, 7570; archives, 5921
TenBroeck, Molly A., 6799
Tener, John K., 6785
Tenpas, Margaret L., 7417
Texas, 5994, 7752
Textiles (*see also* Industry, textile), 6225, 6232, 6480, 6496, 6501-6503
Thatching, 6095, 7741
Theater, Drama, Entertainment, 6682, 6851, 7163; motion pictures, 7023, 7095, 7155, 7206, 7267, 7304
Thibaut, Jacqueline, 6318, 6591
Thomas, M. Carey, 6795, 6921
Thomas R. Deans Associates, 6626, 7401
Thompson, Barry E., 6972
Thompson, Ray, 6164
Thomson, J. Edgar, 6533, 6695
Three Mile Island. *See* Disaster, TMI
Tice, George, 7262, 7618
Tilghman, James, 6345
Tillie, A Mennonite Maid, 7035, 7075
Tinsmiths, 6228, 6359
Tioga County, 7528; Historical Society, 7076
Titusville, Pa., 6720
Tobacco, 6468, 6726
Tomes, Nancy, 6248
Tools, 6854, 6856
Tokar, Joseph, 7124
Toll, Jean B., 7291
Towanda, Pa., 6728
Townships, 6149
Toys. *See* Manufacture, toys
Transporation, 6235, 6280, 6366, 6373-6374, 6524, 6527, 6752, 7288, 7530; air, 6991, 7003-7005, 7115-7116; automobile, 6995, 6999-7000, 7024, 7225, 7233; bridges, 6379, 6505, 6749; canals, 6364, 6367-6371, 6375-6378, 6467, 6483, 6506-6507, 6512-6523, 6525, 6528, 6530-6532, 6534-6535, 6590, 6747, 7001, 7117, 7558; highways, roads, 6043-6044, 6372, 6387, 6529; keelboats, 6365; railroads, 6364, 6492, 6508, 6510-6511, 6525-6526, 6533, 6536, 6609, 6652, 6695, 6743-6744, 6746, 6748, 6750-6751, 6766, 6998, 7114, 7232; steamboats, 6507, 6509; urban, 6745, 6753, 6758, 6771, 6996-6997, 7002, 7006, 7365, 7461, 7659
Traub, Victor, 6784
Trautmann, Frederic, 6562, 7568-7569
Tredyffrin Township (Chester County), 6241, 6356, 7396
Tredyffrin Easttown High School, 7045, 7101, 7268
Trefousse, Hans L., 6693, 6881, 6930
Trent Canal, 7117
Trexler, Frank M., 6802
Trexler, Henry C., 6758, 7006, 7461, 7659
Trimble, William F., 6785, 6991, 7004-7005
Tripp, Wendell, 6324
Troxel, Howard, 7020
Troy, Pa., 7378
Trumbauer, Horace, 6832-6834
Trussell, John B. B., Jr., 5934-5936, 5989-5991, 6173, 6319, 6956, 6992-6993, 7650, 7657-7658, 7687
Tshudy, Jim, 7453
Tuckerman, Frederick Goodard, 6675
Tully, Alan, 6159, 7602
Tulpehocken Street (Germantown), 6906
Tunnell, Mark, 6804, 7688
Turkeyfoot Baptist Church, 7573
Turnbaugh, Sarah P., 7783

Turnpikes. *See* Transportation, highways, roads
Two Taverns, Pa., 7341
Tyson, Abraham, 7479
Tyson, Patricia Peterson, 6920

UGI Corporation, 6697
Ulle, Robert F., 7619
Ulysses Township (Potter County), 7520
Unami Creek Rockshelter, 5971
Underground Railroad, 6592, 6644, 6662, 6665, 7699
Unger, Robert W., 7528
Uniforms. *See* Costume, uniforms
Union Canal, 6375-6376, 6506, 7558
Union County, 6595, 7529, 7774
Unions. *See* Labor, organization
United Church of Christ, 5914, 6788
United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers Union, 7228
United Mine Workers, 7227
University of Pennsylvania, 6814; library, 5938, 7165, 7731
University of Pittsburgh, 7144, 7148
University Inn, 7014
Updike, John, 7177, 7281
Upjohn, Richard, 6612, 7638
Upper Burrell Township (Westmoreland County), 7546
Upper Moreland Township (Montgomery County), 6583
Urban, Cassius Emlen, 6841
Urban transit. *See* Transportation, urban
Utech, Frederick H., 5950
Utzy, Harry, 7476

Vagts, Alfred, 7085
Valley Forge, Pa. (*see also* American Revolution, Valley Forge), 6040; Centennial and Memorial Association, 6864; Historical Society, 6861; museum, 7070
Valley Forge Military Academy, 6791, 7649
Van Eerde, Katherine S., 6788, 7642
Van Horne, John C., 6455
Van Loon, Lawrence G., 7057
Van Trump, James D., 6753, 7037, 7363-7365
Varricchio, Louis J., 6739
Vauclain, Samuel M., 6740
Vaughan, Deborah Cloud, 7023
Vaux, George, 6603
Vaux family, 6603
Veil, Charles H., 6957
Venzon, Anne C., 7084
Vesta #4, 6994
Vietnamese, 7314
Viggiatore, Giovanni, 7798
Vincens, Simone, 5999
Vine and Olive colony, 6464
Virginia (state), 6332-6685
Vlach, John Michael, 6627
Vollmer, William, 7689, 7784

Wabash River, 6565
Waddell, George Edward ("Rube"), 6782
Waddell, Louis M., 6150, 6190-6191, 7333
Wages, 6352, 6470
Wainwright, Nicholas B., 6449
Walker, Bob, 7454
Walker, Lora Lee, 6628
Walker, Sandra Rambo, 6501
Walker School, 6799
"Walking Purchase," 6164
Wallace's Store, 7008
Walsh, Victor A., 6882, 7793
Wambach, Pete, 7135
Wanamaker, John, 6755
War of 1812, 6442, 6463
Ward, Isaac M., 6532
Ward, James A., 6533, 6695
Warder, Anne, 6553
Waring, *Sister* Mary Grace, 6696
Waring, William Griffith, 6696
Warner, Adoniram Judson, 6934
Warner, Jemima, 6298
Warren, Pa., 6761, 6816, 6896, 6903
Warren County, 6586, 7329, 7533-7536
Warren *Mail*, 7677
Warren State Hospital, 6807
Washburn, David E., 5937, 7697
Washington, George, 6417, 6865

Washington County, 7539; agriculture, 6351
Washington and Jefferson College, 6245
Washlaski, Raymond A., 6060-6061, 6213, 6217-6218
Wasserman, Harvey, 7324
Waters, Deborah D., 6233
Watkins, Forrest M., 7076
Wayne, Pa., 6791, 7649
Wayne, Anthony, 6264, 6309, 6346, 6460
Waynesburg, Pa., 7010
Weaver, Elizabeth K., 6799
Weaver, William Woys, 7160
Weaving. *See* Textiles
Weber, Michael P., 7015, 7136, 7698, 7700, 7794, 7804
Webster, Nancy V., 7411
Weddings. *See* Customs, wedding
Weigley, Russell F., 7503
Weinberg, Ephraim, 6404, 6423
Weinberg, Sheryl, 6127
Weisenfeld Township (Lehigh County), 6974, 7460
Weiser, Frederick S., 6196, 6254-6255, 7610, 7742
Welfare (*see also* Philanthropy), 6643, 6647, 6721, 6758, 6768, 6872, 7077, 7178
Welfling, Mary E., 7519
Wellejus, Edward, 7420
Welles, Edward O., Jr., 7225, 7233
Wells, Christa M. Wilmanns, 6062
Wellsboro, Pa., 7527
Welsh, 5992, 6000, 6968, 7397, 7820, 7823-7824
Wensyel, James W., 6338
Wentz, Peter, 6101
Wertz, Hal, 5951
Wertz's Covered Bridge, 6749
Weslager, C. A., 5976
Wessman, Alice L., 6969, 7413-7414
West, Benjamin, 6093, 6098
West Chester, Pa., 6385, 6619
West Tulpehocken Street (Germantown), 6625
West Walnut Lane (Germantown), 6625
Western Pennsylvania, 5950, 6260, 6360, 6365, 6510, 6571, 6698, 6787, 7559, 7569, 7706
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy, 7174
Western University of Pennsylvania, 6792, 6811
Westlake, Neda M., 5938, 7165, 7731
Westmoreland County, 7150; and American Revolution, 6278, 6320, 7545, 7547; demographics, 6389, 7544
Westwood, Howard C., 6959
Wetmore, George R., 6922
Wetmore, Lansing, 7536
Wetzel, Janet L., 7474
Wetzel, Richard D., 6581, 6632
Wharton, Isaac, 6237
Wharton, Samuel, 6160
Wharton, Thomas, 6332
Whipple, Alma, 7520
Whisenant, Donald W., 7093
Whisker, Vaughn E., 6363
Whiskey Rebellion, 6148, 6391, 6461-6462
Whiskey Run, 7046, 7796
Whitacre, M. Elizabeth, 7471, 7603
White, Josiah, 6371
White, Martha, 7381
White, Robert, 7381
White, William, 7637
White House, The, 6680
White Steamer, 6999
Whitesmiths, 6033
Whitpain Township (Montgomery County), 6078, 7641
Wickersham, James P., 6790, 6800
Wickkiser, Carol B., 6758, 7006, 7461, 7659
Wilcox, Rock, 7531
Wiley, Bell I., 6960
Wilkes College, 7142
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 7122
Willcox, William B., 6183
William Penn Memorial Museum (*see also* Pennsylvania, State Museum), 6952, 6992-6993, 7650-7651
Williams, Edward, 6331
Williams, Garford F., 7526
Williams, Gwyn A., 7823
Williams, Harrison C., 6958

Williams, James A., 6128, 6281, 6667, 6883, 7732
Williams, Richard E., 6582, 7648, 7733
Williams, Toni, 5952
Williams, William M., 7087
Williamson, James R., 6166
Williamson, Robert C., 7785
Williamsport, Pa., 7072, 7466, 7468
Willing, Thomas, 6275
Wills, Testaments, 6804, 7688
Wilmot, Sandra, 6129, 7786
Wilson, Carlton, 7113
Wilson, Henry, 6657
Wilson, Robert H., 7604
Wilson, Steven L., 6842
Wilson, William B., 6980, 7080
Wilson, William H., 7038
Winch, Julie P., 7734
Window Pane Tax, 6446
Windsor, Fred E., 6776, 6923, 6988, 7655-7656
Winey, Michael, 6937, 6955
Winpenny, Thomas R., 6502-6504, 6563, 6741
Winters, Chester T., 6000, 6395, 7397, 7824
Wintersteen, Dorothy, 7345, 7566
Winthrop, Grace K., 6040, 6660
Wise, Jeff, 6234
Wissahickon Creek, 6021-6022, 6080, 6199, 7507
Wister, Charles Jones, Jr., 7514
Wister, Owen, 6924, 7095
Witchcraft, 6087
Wokeck, Marianne, 6001, 7787
Wolf, C. P., 7322
Wolf, Edwin 2nd, 6099, 6142, 6270, 7504
Wolf, George D., 7297, 7310
Wolf, Henry Gast, 6560
Wolf, Martha L., 6818
Wolf Creek, 7473
Wollock, Jeffrey L., 6406
Wolsiffer, Kitty, 6201, 6458, 7220
Women, 6287, 6385, 6570, 6576, 6666, 6687, 6769, 6852-6853, 6885, 7360, 7417, 7580-7581, 7730, 7803; costume, 6060, 6762; education, 6400-6401, 6796, 7628; as executives, 6497; as labor, 6710, 6774, 6985; occupations, 6587; and politics, 7294; rights of, 6053, 6592, 6644-6645, 6653, 6691, 6795, 6921, 7035, 7075
Woodcarving. *See* Art, woodcarving
Woodroofe, Helen Hutchison, 5939
Woods, Jean, 6430
Woods, Terry K., 6534-6535
Woodside, Robert E., 7147, 7214, 7410
World War I, 6758, 7006, 7045, 7082, 7098-7101, 7461, 7652-7653, 7659, 7810
World War II, 7082, 7098, 7109, 7198, 7221-7224, 7461, 7652-7653
Worley, Rebecca Baker, 6742
Wright, Charles A., 6995, 7137
Wright, Edith L., 7039
Wright, Elizur, Jr., 6571, 7559
Wright, Susanna, 6120, 6208
Wright, Waldo Carlton, 6466
Wright's Ferry Mansion, 6120, 6208
Wu, Chien-Shiung, 7366, 7825
Wycinanki, 6825, 7805-7806
Wyeth, Andrew, 7264
Wyeth, Jamie, 7265
Wylie (archeological) Site, 5958
Wynes, Charles E., 6897, 7735

Xaras, Ted, 6536

YMCA, 7078
Yacavone, Mark, 7272
Yankee Bush, 7531
Yankee-Pennamite War, 6166
Yeager, Ralph M., 6107
Yiddish, 7743
Yoder, Bill, 7117
Yoder, Don, 7742
Yoder, Joseph W., 7620
York, Pa., 6621, 6843, 7273, 7276, 7553
York County, 7549; place names, 7550, 7562, 7766
York County Rifle Company, 6316
York *Gazette and Daily*, 7273
Yosie, Terry F., 6447
Young, Ethel, 7537-7538
Young, James, 7228
Young, Scott A., 7433
Yrigoyen, Charles W., Jr., 6870

Yukon, Pa., 7548

Zacher, Susan M., 6379
Zagorski, Stanley J., 5947, 7421
Zall, P. M., 6180, 6184
Zanine, Louis J., 6321
Zaslow, Jeffrey, 7367
Ziaukas, Tim, 6844
Ziglar, William, 7048, 7736
Zimmer, Klaus, 6002, 7788
Zimmerman, Philip D., 6041-6042
Zimring, Fred R., 7248, 7300
Zitzman, Manfred S., 6564, 6677, 6789
Zook, Douglas D., Jr., 6965
Zook, Samuel K., 6965
Zuckerman, Michael, 6063

1343

WERT
OOKBINDING
Grantville, Pa.
MAY-JUNE 1993